

# U.S. Census Bureau U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis *NEWS*

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 2017**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau**

*Matthew Przybocki* 301-763-3148

*Mala Kline* 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

**U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis**

*Technical: Jeffrey Bogen* 301-278-9592

*Media: Jeannine Aversa* 301-278-9003

## U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES October 2017

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$48.7 billion** in October, up \$3.8 billion from \$44.9 billion in September, revised. October exports were **\$195.9 billion**, down less than \$0.1 billion from September exports. October imports were **\$244.6 billion**, \$3.8 billion more than September imports.

The October increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$3.8 billion to \$69.1 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of less than \$0.1 billion to \$20.3 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$49.1 billion, or 11.9 percent, from the same period in 2016. Exports increased \$97.5 billion or 5.3 percent. Imports increased \$146.6 billion or 6.5 percent.

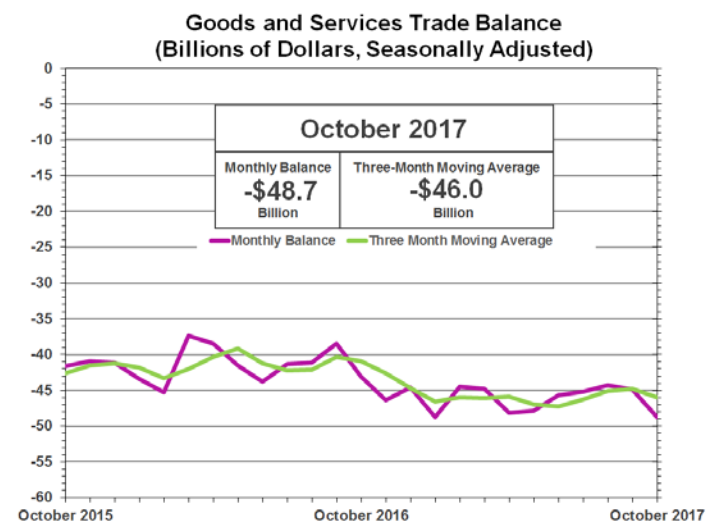
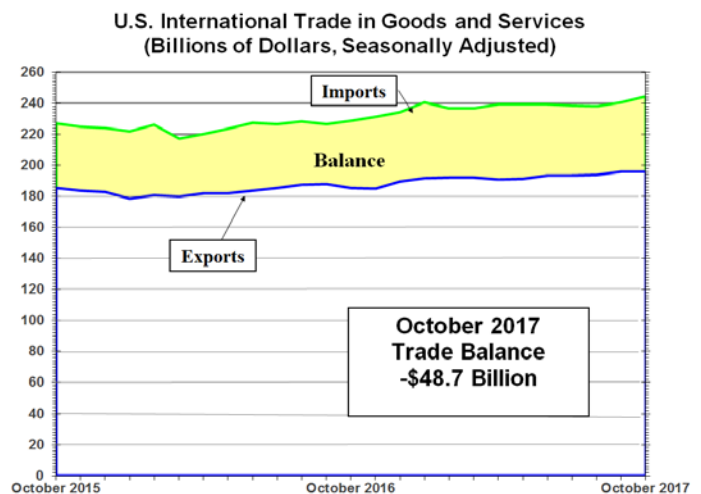
### Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$1.2 billion to \$46.0 billion for the three months ending in October.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$0.8 billion to \$195.2 billion in October.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$2.0 billion to \$241.2 billion in October.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$5.1 billion from the three months ending in October 2016.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$8.2 billion from October 2016.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$13.2 billion from October 2016.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2018, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **January 5, 2018**.

## Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

*Exports of goods* decreased \$0.3 billion to \$130.3 billion in October.

*Exports of goods on a Census basis* decreased \$0.5 billion.

- Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased \$1.3 billion.
  - Soybeans decreased \$1.4 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$1.2 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft decreased \$1.1 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$2.6 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* increased \$0.2 billion.

*Exports of services* increased \$0.3 billion to \$65.6 billion in October.

- Financial services increased \$0.1 billion.
- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased \$0.1 billion.

---

## Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased \$3.1 billion to \$65.3 billion in October.

- Real exports of goods decreased \$0.3 billion to \$125.7 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$2.9 billion to \$191.0 billion.

---

## Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The October figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$3.9), Hong Kong (\$2.3), Brazil (\$1.1), Singapore (\$0.7), Saudi Arabia (\$0.3), and United Kingdom (\$0.2). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$31.9), European Union (\$12.0), Mexico (\$6.0), Japan (\$5.9), Germany (\$5.3), Italy (\$2.7), South Korea (\$2.7), India (\$2.1), Canada (\$1.9), OPEC (\$1.6), France (\$1.6), and Taiwan (\$1.6).

- The balance with members of **OPEC** shifted from a surplus of \$0.6 billion to a deficit of \$1.6 billion in October. Exports decreased \$0.9 billion to \$4.3 billion and imports increased \$1.3 billion to \$5.9 billion.
- The deficit with **China** increased \$2.1 billion to \$31.9 billion in October. Exports decreased \$0.8 billion to \$10.6 billion and imports increased \$1.2 billion to \$42.5 billion.
- The deficit with the **European Union** decreased \$2.5 billion to \$12.0 billion in October. Exports increased \$1.4 billion to \$25.0 billion and imports decreased \$1.1 billion to \$37.0 billion.

## Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

*Imports of goods* increased \$3.5 billion to \$199.4 billion in October.

*Imports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$3.5 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$1.8 billion.
  - Crude oil increased \$1.5 billion.
- Other goods increased \$1.1 billion.
- Consumer goods increased \$0.8 billion.
  - Cell phones and other household goods increased \$0.3 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased less than \$0.1 billion.

*Imports of services* increased \$0.3 billion to \$45.2 billion in October.

- Transport increased \$0.3 billion.

---

## Revisions

Exports and imports of goods and services were revised for April through September 2017 to incorporate more comprehensive and updated quarterly and monthly data.

### *Revisions to September exports*

- Exports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised down \$0.9 billion.

### *Revisions to September imports*

- Imports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up \$0.6 billion.

---

## Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas: Quarterly – Balance of Payments Basis (Exhibit 20)

The third quarter figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$18.3), Hong Kong (\$8.4), Brazil (\$7.1), Singapore (\$5.0), OPEC (\$4.9), Canada (\$4.3), United Kingdom (\$3.7), and Saudi Arabia (\$3.5). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$81.9), European Union (\$25.5), Germany (\$17.2), Mexico (\$15.9), Japan (\$14.6), Italy (\$8.7), India (\$7.4), Taiwan (\$4.2), South Korea (\$3.5), and France (\$3.2).

- The balance with **Canada** shifted from a deficit of \$0.7 billion to a surplus of \$4.3 billion in the third quarter. Exports increased \$1.0 billion to \$85.5 billion and imports decreased \$4.0 billion to \$81.2 billion.
- The deficit with **Mexico** decreased \$2.6 billion to \$15.9 billion in the third quarter. Exports increased \$1.3 billion to \$69.2 billion and imports decreased \$1.3 billion to \$85.2 billion.
- The deficit with **South Korea** increased \$2.2 billion to \$3.5 billion in the third quarter. Exports decreased \$1.5 billion to \$17.3 billion and imports increased \$0.7 billion to \$20.8 billion.

# NOTICE

## **Effects of 2017 Atlantic Hurricanes on U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

The effects of the recent hurricanes are embedded in the source data that the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and the U.S. Census Bureau use to produce trade in goods and services statistics. However, these effects generally cannot be isolated, and thus, BEA and the Census Bureau cannot separately quantify the impacts of the hurricanes. The impacts of Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Maria are reflected in the source data underlying this “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: October 2017” report and will be reflected in subsequent reports until normal trade activities resume in affected areas.

### **Goods**

Below is information on the collection of statistics on trade in goods by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and possible scenarios for shipments directly impacted by the hurricanes, along with information regarding statistical procedures used to produce trade statistics.

- Transactions that are cleared through a customs port are included in the trade statistics per normal procedures. However, there may be instances in which power outages or inaccessibility to buildings delay reporting by affected filers.
- During port closures, export and import shipments may be diverted, amended, or canceled. Diverted import shipments may enter through another U.S. port or be transshipped through Mexico.
- The Census Bureau processes any corrections as usual per Census Bureau [revision policy](#).
- Exports to and imports from a foreign country that leave or enter the U.S. customs territory in the U.S. Virgin Islands or Puerto Rico are included in U.S. international trade statistics. For more information, see the “U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions” section of the [Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics](#).

For further CBP guidance, please visit CBP’s [Cargo Systems Messaging Service](#) and search “hurricane.”

Census Bureau reports on trade through the Gulf Coast ports and on trade through Southeast ports are available at [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/gulfcoastports.pdf](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/gulfcoastports.pdf) and [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/southeastports.pdf](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/southeastports.pdf). Additional U.S. port data are available on [USA Trade Online](#) and on the [International Trade API](#).

If you have questions, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at [eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov).

### **Services**

While BEA cannot separately quantify the impacts of the hurricanes on any specific service category, there are several possible impacts of the hurricanes on U.S. trade in services. For example, transport services may be affected by port closures and by diverted shipments. Travel expenditures and other services trade may be affected to the extent that service activities are interrupted. The effects of the hurricanes on insurance services, meanwhile, are likely to be small because BEA uses normal losses, rather than actual losses, to measure insurance services. For more information, see “[What are the effects of hurricanes and other disasters on the international economic accounts?](#)” The September and October trade in services statistics in this release are based on limited source data. More complete source data will be incorporated following the schedule outlined in “Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)” on page A-6 of this release.

If you have questions, please contact BEA, Balance of Payments Division, at [InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov).

**- BLANK PAGE -**

# Table of Contents

## **Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

<i>Exhibit 1</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<i>Exhibit 2</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<i>Exhibit 3</i>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<i>Exhibit 4</i>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<i>Exhibit 5</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<i>Exhibit 6</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<i>Exhibit 7</i>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<i>Exhibit 8</i>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<i>Exhibit 9</i>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<i>Exhibit 10</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<i>Exhibit 11</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

## **Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted**

<i>Exhibit 12</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<i>Exhibit 13</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<i>Exhibit 14</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017	16
<i>Exhibit 14a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	17
<i>Exhibit 15</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<i>Exhibit 16</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<i>Exhibit 16a</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<i>Exhibit 17</i>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<i>Exhibit 17a</i>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<i>Exhibit 18</i>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

## **Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

<i>Exhibit 19</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<i>Exhibit 20</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<i>Exhibit 20a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<i>Exhibit 20b</i>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28

<b>Information on Goods and Services</b>	A-1
--	-----

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2015</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-500,445	-761,855	261,410	2,263,907	1,510,757	753,150	2,764,352	2,272,612	491,740
Jan. - Oct.	-418,393	-637,337	218,945	1,897,134	1,268,979	628,155	2,315,527	1,906,316	409,211
January	-41,819	-64,154	22,334	191,774	128,988	62,786	233,593	193,141	40,452
February	-36,200	-58,795	22,596	190,110	127,400	62,709	226,309	186,196	40,114
March	-49,040	-71,191	22,151	191,051	128,146	62,906	240,092	199,337	40,755
April	-40,724	-62,819	22,095	192,593	129,722	62,870	233,317	192,541	40,775
May	-39,759	-61,836	22,076	190,972	127,976	62,995	230,731	189,812	40,919
June	-42,496	-64,780	22,284	190,685	127,391	63,294	233,181	192,171	41,010
July	-40,444	-62,034	21,590	190,262	127,445	62,817	230,706	189,480	41,226
August	-44,250	-65,746	21,495	186,924	124,120	62,804	231,174	189,866	41,309
September	-42,062	-63,109	21,047	187,263	124,847	62,416	229,325	187,956	41,369
October	-41,597	-62,873	21,276	185,501	122,943	62,558	227,098	185,816	41,282
November	-40,927	-62,049	21,122	183,854	121,418	62,436	224,781	183,467	41,314
December	-41,125	-62,469	21,344	182,919	120,360	62,559	224,044	182,829	41,215
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-504,793	-752,507	247,714	2,208,072	1,455,704	752,368	2,712,866	2,208,211	504,654
Jan. - Oct.	-413,814	-620,848	207,034	1,833,717	1,207,726	625,991	2,247,531	1,828,573	418,958
January	-43,409	-64,096	20,686	178,660	116,655	62,005	222,070	180,750	41,319
February	-45,290	-65,509	20,220	180,892	119,138	61,754	226,182	184,648	41,534
March	-37,380	-58,003	20,623	179,897	117,977	61,921	217,277	175,979	41,298
April	-38,422	-58,893	20,471	181,895	119,815	62,080	220,317	178,709	41,609
May	-41,520	-62,347	20,827	182,166	119,760	62,407	223,686	182,106	41,580
June	-43,835	-65,206	21,372	183,770	120,824	62,946	227,605	186,030	41,575
July	-41,294	-62,724	21,430	185,330	122,227	63,102	226,624	184,951	41,673
August	-41,130	-61,236	20,106	187,385	124,075	63,310	228,514	185,311	43,203
September	-38,466	-59,435	20,969	188,123	124,741	63,382	226,588	184,175	42,413
October	-43,069	-63,399	20,330	185,599	122,514	63,084	228,668	185,913	42,754
November	-46,373	-66,830	20,458	184,848	121,653	63,196	231,221	188,483	42,738
December	-44,607	-64,829	20,222	189,507	126,326	63,181	234,114	191,155	42,959
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Oct.	-462,898	-666,341	203,443	1,931,198	1,284,953	646,244	2,394,096	1,951,294	442,802
January	-48,775	-69,066	20,291	191,698	127,998	63,699	240,473	197,065	43,408
February	-44,507	-65,362	20,855	192,311	128,127	64,184	236,818	193,489	43,329
March	-44,812	-66,131	21,319	192,218	127,476	64,742	237,029	193,606	43,423
April (R)	-48,147	-68,417	20,270	191,050	126,880	64,170	239,197	195,297	43,900
May (R)	-47,883	-67,606	19,724	191,357	127,042	64,315	239,239	194,648	44,591
June (R)	-45,686	-65,425	19,739	193,565	128,981	64,584	239,251	194,406	44,845
July (R)	-45,162	-65,273	20,111	193,416	128,643	64,773	238,578	193,915	44,663
August (R)	-44,306	-64,744	20,438	193,749	128,845	64,904	238,054	193,588	44,466
September (R)	-44,890	-65,242	20,352	195,928	130,642	65,286	240,817	195,884	44,934
October	-48,731	-69,076	20,344	195,907	130,321	65,587	244,639	199,397	45,242
November									
December									

September data as published last month:

-43,495	-65,386	21,891	196,816	130,581	66,236	240,311	195,967	44,344
---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2015</b>									
January	-41,349	-63,373	22,024	195,656	132,974	62,682	237,005	196,347	40,658
February	-40,218	-62,570	22,351	193,020	130,192	62,828	233,239	192,762	40,477
March	-42,353	-64,713	22,360	190,978	128,178	62,801	233,332	192,891	40,440
April	-41,988	-64,268	22,280	191,251	128,423	62,829	233,239	192,691	40,548
May	-43,175	-65,282	22,107	191,539	128,615	62,924	234,713	193,897	40,816
June	-40,993	-63,145	22,152	191,416	128,363	63,053	232,410	191,508	40,901
July	-40,900	-62,883	21,984	190,640	127,604	63,035	231,539	190,488	41,052
August	-42,397	-64,187	21,790	189,290	126,319	62,971	231,687	190,506	41,182
September	-42,252	-63,630	21,377	188,150	125,471	62,679	230,402	189,100	41,301
October	-42,637	-63,909	21,273	186,562	123,970	62,593	229,199	187,879	41,320
November	-41,529	-62,677	21,148	185,539	123,069	62,470	227,068	185,746	41,322
December	-41,216	-62,463	21,247	184,091	121,574	62,517	225,308	184,037	41,270
<b>2016</b>									
January	-41,820	-62,871	21,051	181,811	119,478	62,333	223,632	182,349	41,283
February	-43,275	-64,025	20,750	180,824	118,718	62,106	224,098	182,742	41,356
March	-42,026	-62,536	20,510	179,816	117,923	61,893	221,843	180,459	41,384
April	-40,364	-60,802	20,438	180,895	118,977	61,918	221,259	179,779	41,480
May	-39,107	-59,748	20,640	181,320	119,184	62,136	220,427	178,931	41,495
June	-41,259	-62,149	20,890	182,611	120,133	62,478	223,869	182,282	41,588
July	-42,216	-63,426	21,209	183,755	120,937	62,818	225,972	184,363	41,609
August	-42,086	-63,055	20,969	185,495	122,375	63,119	227,581	185,431	42,150
September	-40,296	-61,132	20,835	186,946	123,681	63,265	227,242	184,813	42,430
October	-40,888	-61,356	20,468	187,035	123,777	63,259	227,923	185,133	42,790
November	-42,636	-63,221	20,586	186,190	122,969	63,221	228,826	186,191	42,635
December	-44,683	-65,019	20,337	186,651	123,498	63,154	231,334	188,517	42,817
<b>2017</b>									
January	-46,585	-66,909	20,324	188,684	125,326	63,359	235,269	192,234	43,035
February	-45,963	-66,419	20,456	191,172	127,484	63,688	237,135	193,903	43,232
March	-46,031	-66,853	20,822	192,075	127,867	64,208	238,107	194,720	43,387
April (R)	-45,822	-66,637	20,815	191,859	127,494	64,365	237,681	194,131	43,551
May (R)	-46,947	-67,385	20,438	191,541	127,132	64,409	238,489	194,517	43,971
June (R)	-47,239	-67,150	19,911	191,991	127,634	64,356	239,229	194,784	44,445
July (R)	-46,243	-66,101	19,858	192,779	128,222	64,558	239,023	194,323	44,700
August (R)	-45,051	-65,147	20,096	193,577	128,823	64,754	238,628	193,970	44,658
September (R)	-44,786	-65,086	20,300	194,364	129,376	64,988	239,150	194,462	44,688
October	-45,976	-66,354	20,378	195,195	129,936	65,259	241,170	196,289	44,881
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

**NOTES:**

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	753,150	23,406	87,609	205,418	16,229	102,595	124,442	35,664	136,622	21,165
Jan. - Oct.	628,155	18,891	73,284	170,802	13,554	86,580	103,964	29,570	113,397	18,113
January	62,786	1,722	7,339	16,584	1,412	9,199	10,401	2,914	11,485	1,730
February	62,709	1,787	7,237	16,570	1,384	9,208	10,270	2,936	11,525	1,793
March	62,906	1,838	7,255	16,718	1,365	9,185	10,270	2,940	11,518	1,817
April	62,870	1,852	7,295	17,003	1,356	8,784	10,400	2,926	11,464	1,792
May	62,995	1,849	7,412	17,278	1,347	8,509	10,487	2,925	11,381	1,807
June	63,294	1,882	7,397	17,632	1,339	8,466	10,528	2,937	11,269	1,842
July	62,817	1,882	7,362	17,323	1,332	8,381	10,526	2,962	11,129	1,920
August	62,804	1,925	7,372	17,329	1,331	8,362	10,476	2,987	11,097	1,927
September	62,416	1,985	7,243	17,179	1,337	8,253	10,377	3,010	11,172	1,859
October	62,558	2,170	7,372	17,186	1,350	8,234	10,230	3,033	11,356	1,627
November	62,436	2,255	7,212	17,234	1,347	8,055	10,198	3,045	11,530	1,559
December	62,559	2,260	7,113	17,382	1,328	7,959	10,281	3,048	11,694	1,493
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	752,368	25,628	84,318	205,940	16,348	98,180	124,453	36,455	142,231	18,814
Jan. - Oct.	625,991	21,284	70,042	171,297	13,476	80,745	104,047	30,247	118,870	15,984
January	62,005	2,025	7,117	17,167	1,292	7,792	10,291	3,042	11,849	1,431
February	61,754	2,002	6,882	17,115	1,275	7,714	10,399	3,035	11,902	1,430
March	61,921	2,003	6,998	17,109	1,278	7,741	10,421	3,027	11,856	1,487
April	62,080	2,044	6,988	17,010	1,301	7,862	10,543	3,020	11,709	1,602
May	62,407	2,116	7,003	17,048	1,327	8,032	10,492	3,013	11,692	1,685
June	62,946	2,232	7,069	17,057	1,356	8,230	10,458	3,005	11,804	1,734
July	63,102	2,213	6,959	17,170	1,387	8,138	10,441	2,997	12,047	1,751
August	63,310	2,171	7,055	17,130	1,410	8,287	10,402	3,006	12,131	1,718
September	63,382	2,250	7,002	17,218	1,423	8,423	10,341	3,031	12,057	1,637
October	63,084	2,227	6,968	17,274	1,426	8,524	10,260	3,073	11,824	1,508
November	63,196	2,148	7,092	17,315	1,432	8,774	10,211	3,099	11,695	1,429
December	63,181	2,196	7,184	17,328	1,440	8,661	10,195	3,109	11,667	1,401
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Oct.	646,244	22,682	71,530	170,672	14,318	86,309	103,330	32,086	128,935	16,383
January	63,699	2,262	7,126	17,294	1,383	8,428	10,002	3,175	12,467	1,561
February	64,184	2,311	7,123	17,294	1,363	8,346	9,928	3,215	12,943	1,660
March	64,742	2,412	7,155	17,309	1,359	8,573	9,909	3,229	13,097	1,697
April (R)	64,170	2,260	7,017	17,025	1,411	8,457	10,419	3,181	12,736	1,664
May (R)	64,315	2,173	7,001	16,877	1,439	8,683	10,615	3,173	12,711	1,642
June (R)	64,584	2,194	7,154	16,768	1,457	8,792	10,646	3,180	12,761	1,631
July (R)	64,773	2,209	7,214	17,029	1,465	8,624	10,512	3,203	12,885	1,633
August (R)	64,904	2,311	7,020	17,038	1,472	8,768	10,434	3,225	13,003	1,633
September (R)	65,286	2,277	7,329	17,039	1,480	8,758	10,414	3,244	13,114	1,632
October	65,587	2,272	7,391	16,998	1,488	8,879	10,450	3,261	13,218	1,630
November										
December										

September data as published last month:  
 66,236      2,465      7,313      18,021      1,451      8,992      9,801      3,279      13,245      1,668

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	491,740	9,010	97,061	114,723	47,822	25,740	39,858	36,270	99,665	21,592
Jan. - Oct.	409,211	7,524	81,105	95,033	39,899	21,563	32,870	30,256	82,861	18,101
January	40,452	693	8,023	9,216	4,055	2,049	3,295	3,015	8,247	1,859
February	40,114	696	7,961	9,196	3,980	2,048	3,192	2,993	8,231	1,818
March	40,755	716	8,511	9,257	3,943	2,129	3,180	2,992	8,224	1,803
April	40,775	708	8,098	9,545	3,945	2,170	3,260	3,012	8,224	1,814
May	40,919	709	8,096	9,588	3,957	2,180	3,302	3,031	8,237	1,820
June	41,010	772	7,996	9,595	3,980	2,231	3,306	3,049	8,262	1,820
July	41,226	813	8,142	9,561	4,014	2,245	3,271	3,066	8,299	1,814
August	41,309	820	8,185	9,595	4,026	2,196	3,282	3,063	8,338	1,803
September	41,369	814	8,151	9,686	4,016	2,159	3,339	3,040	8,379	1,786
October	41,282	783	7,943	9,794	3,984	2,156	3,442	2,996	8,421	1,764
November	41,314	754	8,016	9,828	3,965	2,096	3,493	2,990	8,422	1,749
December	41,215	732	7,940	9,862	3,958	2,080	3,494	3,024	8,382	1,742
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	504,654	8,810	96,827	123,618	48,077	25,629	44,392	36,851	98,922	21,528
Jan. - Oct.	418,958	7,244	80,442	102,523	39,794	21,230	36,715	30,628	82,482	17,900
January	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
February	41,309	714	8,140	10,058	3,957	2,097	3,423	3,118	8,273	1,753
March	41,298	712	7,856	10,088	3,935	2,118	3,430	3,089	8,298	1,771
April	41,609	696	8,082	10,189	3,900	2,095	3,464	3,008	8,375	1,799
May	41,580	689	8,078	10,175	3,898	2,071	3,502	2,975	8,379	1,814
June	41,575	716	8,006	10,151	3,930	2,119	3,541	2,988	8,309	1,815
July	41,673	721	7,977	10,247	3,995	2,132	3,583	3,048	8,167	1,803
August	43,203	751	8,006	10,393	4,044	2,160	4,865	3,088	8,098	1,797
September	42,413	774	8,092	10,577	4,077	2,189	3,696	3,108	8,102	1,799
October	42,754	759	8,236	10,634	4,094	2,173	3,766	3,108	8,179	1,807
November	42,738	782	8,148	10,517	4,122	2,208	3,820	3,110	8,219	1,813
December	42,959	784	8,237	10,578	4,161	2,191	3,858	3,113	8,221	1,815
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Oct.	442,802	7,488	83,881	112,031	40,624	22,782	40,613	33,081	83,877	18,425
January	43,408	755	8,451	10,919	3,976	2,141	3,882	3,252	8,196	1,837
February	43,329	746	8,393	10,859	3,926	2,137	3,908	3,337	8,173	1,851
March	43,423	771	8,374	10,831	3,937	2,199	3,935	3,368	8,152	1,855
April (R)	43,900	735	8,317	11,120	4,073	2,171	3,990	3,265	8,399	1,829
May (R)	44,591	737	8,442	11,359	4,138	2,292	4,035	3,242	8,527	1,819
June (R)	44,845	740	8,393	11,506	4,152	2,342	4,080	3,252	8,557	1,824
July (R)	44,663	740	8,347	11,401	4,115	2,313	4,123	3,292	8,488	1,844
August (R)	44,466	732	8,122	11,350	4,096	2,361	4,170	3,328	8,453	1,855
September (R)	44,934	793	8,383	11,363	4,096	2,411	4,219	3,359	8,451	1,858
October	45,242	739	8,659	11,322	4,114	2,416	4,272	3,386	8,482	1,853
November										
December										
September data as published last month:	44,344	850	8,462	11,005	4,089	2,352	4,184	3,419	8,090	1,893

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Oct.	-637,337	-623,187	1,268,979	6,654	1,262,324	1,906,316	20,804	1,885,511
January	-64,154	-62,786	128,988	860	128,128	193,141	2,227	190,914
February	-58,795	-57,431	127,400	736	126,665	186,196	2,100	184,096
March	-71,191	-70,193	128,146	984	127,162	199,337	1,982	197,355
April	-62,819	-61,293	129,722	752	128,971	192,541	2,278	190,264
May	-61,836	-60,364	127,976	501	127,476	189,812	1,972	187,840
June	-64,780	-63,231	127,391	601	126,790	192,171	2,150	190,021
July	-62,034	-60,581	127,445	609	126,837	189,480	2,062	187,418
August	-65,746	-64,186	124,120	525	123,595	189,866	2,085	187,781
September	-63,109	-61,549	124,847	346	124,501	187,956	1,907	186,049
October	-62,873	-61,574	122,943	743	122,200	185,816	2,042	183,774
November	-62,049	-60,636	121,418	477	120,941	183,467	1,890	181,577
December	-62,469	-61,258	120,360	524	119,836	182,829	1,734	181,095
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Oct.	-620,848	-607,676	1,207,726	3,989	1,203,736	1,828,573	17,161	1,811,412
January	-64,096	-62,907	116,655	445	116,210	180,750	1,634	179,117
February	-65,509	-64,275	119,138	446	118,692	184,648	1,681	182,967
March	-58,003	-56,653	117,977	373	117,604	175,979	1,723	174,256
April	-58,893	-57,846	119,815	636	119,179	178,709	1,683	177,026
May	-62,347	-60,796	119,760	292	119,467	182,106	1,843	180,263
June	-65,206	-63,705	120,824	431	120,392	186,030	1,933	184,097
July	-62,724	-61,114	122,227	216	122,011	184,951	1,826	183,125
August	-61,236	-60,036	124,075	537	123,538	185,311	1,737	183,573
September	-59,435	-58,356	124,741	458	124,282	184,175	1,538	182,638
October	-63,399	-61,989	122,514	154	122,361	185,913	1,563	184,350
November	-66,830	-65,680	121,653	448	121,205	188,483	1,598	186,884
December	-64,829	-63,438	126,326	256	126,070	191,155	1,647	189,508
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Oct.	-666,341	-654,548	1,284,953	3,784	1,281,170	1,951,294	15,577	1,935,717
January	-69,066	-68,221	127,998	867	127,131	197,065	1,713	195,352
February	-65,362	-64,395	128,127	689	127,438	193,489	1,656	191,833
March	-66,131	-64,923	127,476	462	127,013	193,606	1,670	191,937
April (R)	-68,417	-67,107	126,880	206	126,673	195,297	1,516	193,781
May (R)	-67,606	-66,282	127,042	231	126,810	194,648	1,556	193,092
June (R)	-65,425	-63,940	128,981	27	128,954	194,406	1,512	192,894
July (R)	-65,273	-63,822	128,643	49	128,593	193,915	1,500	192,415
August (R)	-64,744	-63,732	128,845	590	128,255	193,588	1,602	191,986
September (R)	-65,242	-64,024	130,642	222	130,420	195,884	1,439	194,445
October	-69,076	-68,102	130,321	439	129,882	199,397	1,413	197,984
November								
December								

September data as published last month:

-65,386	-64,112	130,581	246	130,334	195,967	1,520	194,447
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
<b>Exports</b>										
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285	
Jan. - Oct.	1,207,726	3,989	1,203,736	108,950	325,899	432,367	125,862	161,034	49,624	
January	116,655	445	116,210	9,498	31,237	42,965	12,344	16,074	4,091	
February	119,138	446	118,692	9,949	31,028	43,267	12,991	16,717	4,742	
March	117,977	373	117,604	9,546	31,021	43,603	12,272	15,696	5,464	
April	119,815	636	119,179	9,919	32,407	43,407	12,857	15,782	4,807	
May	119,760	292	119,467	10,090	32,691	43,011	12,651	15,730	5,294	
June	120,824	431	120,392	10,766	32,640	43,366	12,327	16,069	5,224	
July	122,227	216	122,011	13,101	32,573	43,062	12,525	16,028	4,723	
August	124,075	537	123,538	13,358	34,036	42,344	12,910	16,159	4,730	
September	124,741	458	124,282	11,833	34,664	43,583	12,520	16,788	4,894	
October	122,514	154	122,361	10,891	33,602	43,758	12,464	15,991	5,655	
November	121,653	448	121,205	10,787	34,802	42,146	12,155	16,371	4,943	
December	126,326	256	126,070	10,818	35,736	45,069	12,296	16,434	5,718	
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Oct.	1,284,953	3,784	1,281,170	114,724	379,325	439,607	131,085	164,572	51,856	
January	127,998	867	127,131	11,354	37,701	43,480	13,648	16,534	4,414	
February	128,127	689	127,438	10,614	38,389	42,829	13,628	17,051	4,927	
March	127,476	462	127,013	11,305	37,103	43,549	13,091	16,575	5,390	
April (R)	126,880	206	126,673	11,906	37,560	43,568	12,560	15,856	5,223	
May (R)	127,042	231	126,810	11,173	37,410	43,114	13,178	16,740	5,195	
June (R)	128,981	27	128,954	11,833	37,636	43,942	13,564	16,417	5,561	
July (R)	128,643	49	128,593	12,248	37,506	44,888	12,969	15,745	5,238	
August (R)	128,845	590	128,255	11,790	36,549	45,296	13,032	16,761	4,827	
September (R)	130,642	222	130,420	11,916	38,437	45,089	12,846	16,549	5,582	
October	130,321	439	129,882	10,584	41,033	43,852	12,570	16,343	5,500	
November										
December										
<b>Imports</b>										
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798	
Jan. - Oct.	1,828,573	17,161	1,811,412	107,643	363,284	489,887	290,568	484,787	75,243	
January	180,750	1,634	179,117	10,658	34,661	48,257	29,972	48,393	7,176	
February	184,648	1,681	182,967	11,080	34,325	49,140	29,338	51,827	7,257	
March	175,979	1,723	174,256	10,537	33,253	47,515	28,614	46,605	7,733	
April	178,709	1,683	177,026	10,716	33,985	49,404	28,628	46,861	7,431	
May	182,106	1,843	180,263	10,743	36,341	48,682	28,983	48,083	7,432	
June	186,030	1,933	184,097	10,578	38,138	49,568	28,611	49,683	7,519	
July	184,951	1,826	183,125	10,675	38,913	48,993	28,580	48,576	7,387	
August	185,311	1,737	183,573	10,878	38,004	49,926	28,890	48,060	7,814	
September	184,175	1,538	182,638	10,880	38,044	48,778	29,809	47,437	7,690	
October	185,913	1,563	184,350	10,897	37,621	49,625	29,142	49,261	7,804	
November	188,483	1,598	186,884	11,155	39,750	49,701	29,161	49,271	7,846	
December	191,155	1,647	189,508	11,250	40,280	50,380	30,387	49,503	7,709	
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Oct.	1,951,294	15,577	1,935,717	114,633	419,813	527,848	298,665	495,772	78,986	
January	197,065	1,713	195,352	11,175	41,929	51,085	31,284	52,136	7,743	
February	193,489	1,656	191,833	11,306	44,161	51,046	29,079	48,595	7,646	
March	193,606	1,670	191,937	11,082	43,614	50,596	30,571	49,002	7,071	
April (R)	195,297	1,516	193,781	11,447	42,172	51,532	29,895	50,939	7,795	
May (R)	194,648	1,556	193,092	11,385	42,242	52,801	29,170	49,473	8,022	
June (R)	194,406	1,512	192,894	11,456	41,303	52,869	30,202	48,762	8,302	
July (R)	193,915	1,500	192,415	11,650	40,521	54,155	29,360	48,778	7,951	
August (R)	193,588	1,602	191,986	11,571	40,017	53,658	30,036	48,857	7,847	
September (R)	195,884	1,439	194,445	11,778	41,050	55,160	29,501	49,216	7,741	
October	199,397	1,413	197,984	11,784	42,805	54,946	29,567	50,014	8,868	
November										
December										

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2017	September 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>130,321</b>	<b>130,642</b>	<b>-321</b>	<b>1,284,953</b>	<b>1,207,726</b>	<b>77,228</b>
Net Adjustments	439	222	218	3,784	3,989	-206
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>129,882</b>	<b>130,420</b>	<b>-539</b>	<b>1,281,170</b>	<b>1,203,736</b>	<b>77,434</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>10,584</b>	<b>11,916</b>	<b>-1,332</b>	<b>114,724</b>	<b>108,950</b>	<b>5,774</b>
Soybeans	1,670	3,077	-1,407	22,907	20,068	2,839
Corn	597	680	-82	8,815	9,237	-423
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	644	713	-69	6,904	6,971	-67
Bakery products	517	534	-17	5,174	5,276	-102
Fish and shellfish	534	550	-16	4,789	4,733	56
Sorghum, barley, oats	47	59	-12	898	1,121	-223
Wheat	403	409	-6	5,289	4,463	826
Nuts	769	770	-1	7,436	7,453	-17
Vegetables	583	582	(-)	5,881	5,826	55
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	39	35	4	367	364	2
Rice	141	127	14	1,572	1,614	-42
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	192	173	19	1,748	1,600	148
Other foods	1,225	1,206	20	12,089	11,978	111
Wine, beer, and related products	211	188	23	1,929	1,913	17
Fruits, frozen juices	732	704	28	7,358	7,230	127
Dairy products and eggs	377	337	40	3,678	3,129	549
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,639	1,593	47	15,473	13,784	1,689
Oilseeds, food oils	263	179	83	2,417	2,188	229
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>41,033</b>	<b>38,437</b>	<b>2,596</b>	<b>379,325</b>	<b>325,899</b>	<b>53,426</b>
Fuel oil	3,471	2,789	682	31,257	23,787	7,470
Crude oil	2,889	2,300	588	16,263	7,747	8,517
Natural gas liquids	1,640	1,324	316	12,032	7,342	4,689
Petroleum products, other	4,198	3,883	315	40,089	33,635	6,455
Plastic materials	2,949	2,785	164	28,554	27,073	1,481
Precious metals, other	764	615	148	5,287	4,794	493
Chemicals-fertilizers	758	626	132	6,987	6,125	862
Newsprint	1,165	1,085	80	10,958	10,280	678
Coal and fuels, other	527	455	72	5,118	3,316	1,802
Steelmaking materials	718	650	67	5,583	3,901	1,682
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	339	272	67	3,051	3,125	-73
Aluminum and alumina	694	630	65	6,423	7,254	-831
Gas-natural	633	578	55	6,514	3,494	3,021
Chemicals-inorganic	823	768	54	7,521	6,830	691
Synthetic rubber-primary	318	271	47	2,995	2,683	312
Chemicals-other	2,711	2,666	45	25,783	24,213	1,570
Agriculture-manufactured, other	282	245	37	2,653	2,503	150
Mineral supplies-manufactured	561	537	24	5,278	4,870	409
Pulpwood and woodpulp	764	743	22	7,322	7,020	303
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	287	270	17	2,740	2,593	147
Finished textile supplies	262	246	16	2,639	2,454	185
Nonmetallic minerals	92	78	14	787	668	120
Manmade cloth	546	533	13	5,508	5,527	-20
Chemicals-organic	2,338	2,326	12	22,943	21,912	1,031
Iron and steel products, other	540	531	9	5,407	5,007	400
Shingles, molding, wallboard	409	400	9	3,907	3,717	191
Cotton, raw	379	370	8	4,727	3,052	1,676
Copper	537	532	5	5,024	5,162	-137
Cotton fiber cloth	185	180	5	1,751	1,699	52
Leather and furs	87	83	4	875	914	-38
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	112	108	4	1,172	1,297	-124
Nontextile floor tiles	47	47	(-)	469	457	13
Finished metal shapes	1,526	1,527	-1	15,231	14,880	351
Hair, waste materials	62	64	-2	542	523	19
Wood supplies, manufactured	86	90	-4	871	944	-73
Tapes, audio and visual	9	15	-6	150	141	9
Industrial rubber products	374	381	-6	3,797	3,569	227
Iron and steel mill products	829	835	-7	8,296	6,979	1,317
Electric energy	16	24	-8	154	160	-5
Other industrial supplies	2,243	2,252	-9	22,148	21,397	751
Hides and skins	157	174	-17	1,608	1,607	1
Logs and lumber	604	634	-30	5,811	5,120	690
Nonmonetary gold	1,789	1,855	-66	18,185	15,653	2,532
Nuclear fuel materials	30	98	-68	825	823	1
Tobacco, unmanufactured	30	118	-88	1,016	958	58
Metallurgical grade coal	597	690	-93	6,342	2,469	3,873
Nonferrous metals, other	657	753	-97	6,728	6,227	501

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2017	September 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>43,852</b>	<b>45,089</b>	<b>-1,237</b>	<b>439,607</b>	<b>432,367</b>	<b>7,240</b>
Civilian aircraft	3,617	4,763	-1,146	45,873	51,058	-5,185
Industrial machines, other	4,616	4,945	-329	46,884	41,794	5,089
Telecommunications equipment	2,965	3,281	-316	31,632	34,089	-2,457
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,682	3,939	-257	34,778	30,833	3,944
Agricultural machinery, equipment	628	702	-74	6,089	5,300	790
Nonfarm tractors and parts	255	301	-46	2,500	2,032	468
Photo, service industry machinery	835	876	-41	8,463	8,564	-101
Industrial engines	2,105	2,132	-27	21,030	21,646	-616
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,863	1,888	-25	18,985	18,729	256
Drilling & oilfield equipment	302	323	-21	2,998	4,194	-1,196
Generators, accessories	908	918	-10	9,613	10,170	-557
Food, tobacco machinery	285	289	-5	2,986	2,920	66
Spacecraft, excluding military	2	3	-2	133	75	58
Vessels, excluding scrap	2	4	-1	65	49	16
Laboratory testing instruments	1,017	1,017	(-)	9,467	9,129	338
Railway transportation equipment	271	271	(-)	2,917	3,149	-232
Business machines and equipment	200	198	1	1,969	1,989	-20
Pulp and paper machinery	195	188	7	1,895	1,883	12
Textile, sewing machines	99	92	7	967	817	150
Specialized mining	81	71	10	747	669	77
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,997	1,982	15	19,533	19,196	336
Commercial vessels, other	37	18	19	363	288	75
Marine engines, parts	111	88	23	959	1,097	-138
Metalworking machine tools	564	541	23	5,541	5,461	80
Excavating machinery	872	848	25	8,154	7,262	892
Computers	1,272	1,230	42	12,571	12,375	196
Wood, glass, plastic	398	341	56	3,549	3,333	216
Materials handling equipment	1,021	960	61	9,296	8,814	482
Medicinal equipment	2,953	2,892	61	29,209	29,076	133
Electric apparatus	3,637	3,553	84	35,787	34,179	1,608
Semiconductors	4,323	4,021	302	39,446	36,602	2,844
Computer accessories	2,741	2,415	326	25,211	25,595	-384
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>12,570</b>	<b>12,846</b>	<b>-276</b>	<b>131,085</b>	<b>125,862</b>	<b>5,224</b>
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	4,710	5,018	-307	49,737	47,508	2,229
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,782	1,993	-211	17,518	15,402	2,116
Automotive tires and tubes	265	284	-19	2,845	2,878	-33
Engines and engine parts	1,602	1,618	-16	16,574	14,814	1,760
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	86	56	30	832	648	184
Passenger cars, new and used	4,124	3,876	248	43,578	44,612	-1,033
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>16,343</b>	<b>16,549</b>	<b>-206</b>	<b>164,572</b>	<b>161,034</b>	<b>3,538</b>
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	868	1,763	-895	10,171	9,580	591
Gem diamonds	1,703	1,904	-201	17,303	17,262	40
Books, printed matter	355	369	-14	3,601	3,714	-113
Recorded media	151	164	-13	1,513	1,651	-138
Musical instruments	159	170	-11	1,596	1,463	133
Cookware, cutlery, tools	95	103	-7	971	966	5
Televisions and video equipment	377	384	-7	4,172	4,055	117
Tobacco, manufactured	78	78	(-)	834	955	-120
Numismatic coins	56	56	(-)	640	550	90
Glassware, chinaware	47	45	2	483	471	11
Nursery stock, etc.	39	36	4	370	354	15
Rugs	87	82	5	821	809	11
Sports apparel and gear	67	61	6	610	572	38
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	259	251	8	2,505	2,521	-16
Furniture, household goods, etc.	402	393	9	3,934	3,820	115
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,065	2,055	10	22,686	20,679	2,006
Other consumer nondurables	633	620	13	6,124	6,016	109
Stereo equipment, etc.	173	153	20	1,693	1,572	121
Toys, games, and sporting goods	908	883	25	8,242	7,601	641
Apparel, household goods - textile	575	547	28	5,499	5,507	-8
Household appliances	543	512	31	5,198	5,060	138
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,085	1,052	33	10,570	10,071	499
Pleasure boats and motors	229	179	51	1,869	1,619	250
Jewelry, etc.	1,169	1,078	91	10,066	9,659	407
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,219	3,611	607	43,102	44,507	-1,405
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>5,582</b>	<b>-83</b>	<b>51,856</b>	<b>49,624</b>	<b>2,232</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2017	September 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>199,397</b>	<b>195,884</b>	<b>3,513</b>	<b>1,951,294</b>	<b>1,828,573</b>	<b>122,721</b>
Net Adjustments	1,413	1,439	-26	15,577	17,161	-1,584
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>197,984</b>	<b>194,445</b>	<b>3,539</b>	<b>1,935,717</b>	<b>1,811,412</b>	<b>124,305</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>11,784</b>	<b>11,778</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>114,633</b>	<b>107,643</b>	<b>6,990</b>
Other foods	1,282	1,195	87	11,762	10,934	828
Bakery products	956	920	36	9,200	8,888	312
Food oils, oilseeds	624	592	33	5,775	5,099	676
Dairy products and eggs	176	147	28	1,634	1,711	-77
Vegetables	1,162	1,137	25	10,596	10,411	185
Fish and shellfish	1,773	1,752	21	17,962	16,130	1,832
Feedstuff and foodgrains	520	507	12	4,809	4,652	157
Tea, spices, etc.	198	188	10	2,158	2,068	90
Green coffee	451	443	9	4,375	3,862	513
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	80	73	6	812	738	73
Meat products	919	917	2	9,199	9,099	99
Wine, beer, and related products	942	942	(-)	9,344	8,826	517
Cocoa beans	20	23	-3	1,004	1,017	-14
Cane and beet sugar	158	169	-12	1,337	1,415	-78
Nuts	299	321	-22	2,818	2,314	504
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	663	704	-41	6,540	6,420	120
Fruits, frozen juices	1,562	1,747	-185	15,310	14,058	1,252
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>42,805</b>	<b>41,050</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>419,813</b>	<b>363,284</b>	<b>56,529</b>
Crude oil	10,664	9,131	1,533	110,960	81,870	29,090
Nonmonetary gold	1,099	899	200	9,279	14,534	-5,255
Nuclear fuel materials	358	238	120	2,405	3,157	-752
Bauxite and aluminum	1,428	1,338	90	13,190	9,928	3,262
Fuel oil	1,766	1,677	89	16,214	13,682	2,532
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	776	694	82	6,950	6,486	464
Steelmaking materials	676	609	67	6,622	3,991	2,631
Lumber	676	620	55	5,825	5,552	274
Chemicals-inorganic	649	594	54	5,881	5,164	717
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	893	842	51	7,720	6,707	1,013
Industrial supplies, other	2,938	2,889	48	28,092	26,102	1,990
Finished metal shapes	1,596	1,561	34	15,539	15,126	413
Nontextile floor tiles	451	417	34	3,955	3,372	583
Plastic materials	1,476	1,452	25	14,200	13,028	1,172
Coal and related fuels	152	133	19	1,997	2,329	-332
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	128	109	19	1,070	897	173
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	547	531	17	5,163	4,796	367
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,099	1,084	15	10,216	9,977	239
Plywood and veneers	264	250	14	2,739	2,650	89
Zinc	151	140	10	1,620	1,284	336
Shingles, wallboard	983	973	10	9,340	8,499	840
Farming materials, livestock	198	190	7	1,608	1,417	191
Liquefied petroleum gases	273	267	6	2,533	1,577	956
Nickel	190	185	5	1,559	1,258	301
Wool, silk, etc.	60	57	3	557	604	-47
Hides and skins	10	7	2	88	143	-55
Hair, waste materials	94	92	1	878	839	39
Newsprint	79	78	1	749	802	-53
Other precious metals	772	771	1	7,727	7,215	512
Materials, excluding chemicals	123	122	1	1,218	1,209	9
Cotton, natural fibers	6	7	(-)	69	79	-10
Synthetic cloth	487	489	-2	4,738	4,743	-5
Cotton cloth, fabrics	85	88	-3	878	860	19
Synthetic rubber--primary	221	225	-4	2,197	1,944	253
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	160	165	-4	1,594	1,495	99
Leather and furs	59	65	-7	599	632	-33
Gas-natural	605	614	-9	6,612	4,996	1,616
Paper and paper products	619	629	-10	6,254	6,208	46
Tin	73	83	-10	628	479	148
Natural rubber	127	139	-12	1,479	1,084	395
Blank tapes, audio & visual	28	41	-12	399	410	-11
Finished textile supplies	401	414	-13	4,070	3,945	125
Iron and steel, advanced	884	899	-15	8,546	7,797	749
Pulpwood and woodpulp	271	287	-16	2,587	2,518	69
Iron and steel mill products	1,527	1,553	-26	16,509	13,090	3,419
Nonferrous metals, other	366	396	-30	3,668	2,765	904
Electric energy	242	279	-36	1,951	1,773	178
Chemicals-fertilizers	820	885	-65	9,264	8,805	459
Chemicals-organic	1,980	2,052	-72	21,489	20,494	995
Copper	556	634	-78	5,001	3,346	1,655
Petroleum products, other	2,723	3,157	-433	25,386	21,626	3,760



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2017	September 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>54,946</b>	<b>55,160</b>	<b>-214</b>	<b>527,848</b>	<b>489,887</b>	<b>37,961</b>
Computers	5,656	5,945	-289	57,165	51,136	6,029
Semiconductors	4,656	4,895	-239	43,399	43,067	332
Industrial engines	2,088	2,214	-126	20,516	18,522	1,994
Civilian aircraft	1,144	1,269	-125	11,178	11,588	-410
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,844	1,955	-111	18,035	16,780	1,255
Industrial machines, other	4,788	4,874	-87	46,525	40,434	6,090
Photo, service industry machinery	1,732	1,809	-77	17,863	16,588	1,275
Pulp and paper machinery	439	477	-37	4,221	4,257	-36
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,887	1,923	-36	17,340	15,831	1,509
Commercial vessels, other	8	38	-30	163	119	44
Laboratory testing instruments	594	615	-21	5,797	5,330	467
Metalworking machine tools	1,014	1,031	-17	9,808	9,069	739
Textile, sewing machines	187	200	-13	1,892	1,790	101
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,433	1,445	-12	13,974	14,563	-589
Materials handling equipment	1,414	1,426	-11	13,730	12,529	1,201
Business machines and equipment	449	458	-9	4,497	4,419	78
Specialized mining	57	66	-9	616	579	38
Agricultural machinery, equipment	815	818	-3	7,343	7,223	120
Railway transportation equipment	117	118	-1	1,062	1,023	39
Wood, glass, plastic	853	854	(-)	7,551	6,648	903
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	1	3	-2
Electric apparatus	4,439	4,437	2	43,324	39,811	3,513
Nonfarm tractors and parts	91	88	3	741	762	-21
Medicinal equipment	3,326	3,321	5	32,135	30,651	1,484
Food, tobacco machinery	330	320	11	3,235	3,174	61
Marine engines, parts	127	103	24	922	836	85
Spacecraft, excluding military	48	6	41	175	124	51
Generators, accessories	2,089	2,005	84	19,828	18,636	1,192
Excavating machinery	1,137	1,044	93	9,507	8,520	987
Computer accessories	5,186	4,995	191	48,642	44,238	4,404
Telecommunications equipment	6,053	5,770	282	61,324	59,279	2,045
Drilling & oilfield equipment	944	641	304	5,339	2,359	2,980
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>29,567</b>	<b>29,501</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>298,665</b>	<b>290,568</b>	<b>8,097</b>
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	8,848	8,738	110	87,999	87,961	38
Engines and engine parts	2,412	2,361	51	23,588	23,499	89
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,077	3,054	23	30,154	27,484	2,669
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	74	54	20	656	742	-86
Automotive tires and tubes	1,052	1,042	10	9,950	9,626	324
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	1	2	-1	21	14	7
Passenger cars, new and used	14,103	14,249	-146	146,297	141,241	5,056
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>50,014</b>	<b>49,216</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>495,772</b>	<b>484,787</b>	<b>10,985</b>
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,549	8,246	303	85,726	80,063	5,663
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	999	801	198	9,968	10,015	-46
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,268	4,122	146	41,815	41,039	776
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,145	3,006	139	30,461	27,734	2,727
Household appliances	2,539	2,430	110	23,539	22,026	1,514
Footwear	1,586	1,483	103	15,363	15,550	-187
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,111	3,048	64	29,675	28,406	1,269
Cookware, cutlery, tools	837	778	59	8,219	7,881	339
Photo equipment	362	307	55	3,409	2,893	515
Gem diamonds	1,759	1,722	37	18,707	20,138	-1,431
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,005	972	33	9,619	8,965	654
Jewelry	1,240	1,214	27	11,807	11,998	-191
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	783	758	25	7,669	7,542	127
Rugs	251	230	22	2,297	2,223	73
Glassware, chinaware	217	195	21	2,038	2,058	-19
Other consumer nondurables	1,270	1,256	14	12,548	12,419	129
Books, printed matter	329	322	7	3,210	3,245	-35
Nursery stock, etc.	167	161	5	1,617	1,540	78
Stereo equipment, etc.	493	492	1	5,042	4,951	91
Numismatic coins	107	107	-1	1,037	1,615	-578
Recorded media	60	61	-1	630	699	-69
Apparel, household goods - wool	212	214	-3	2,203	2,461	-257
Musical instruments	139	142	-3	1,423	1,374	49
Pharmaceutical preparations	9,027	9,046	-19	90,904	93,221	-2,317
Camping apparel and gear	1,080	1,103	-23	10,818	9,882	936
Motorcycles and parts	259	285	-26	2,575	2,373	201
Gem stones, other	268	299	-31	3,073	3,040	33
Pleasure boats and motors	250	329	-79	2,879	2,592	287
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,502	3,668	-166	36,078	36,807	-729
Televisions and video equipment	2,201	2,418	-217	21,422	20,038	1,384
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>8,868</b>	<b>7,741</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>78,986</b>	<b>75,243</b>	<b>3,743</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-15,713	-57,969	-678,825	1,455,704	4,694	88,658	1,362,353	2,208,211	20,407	146,627	2,041,178
Jan. - Oct.	-620,848	-13,172	-46,244	-561,432	1,207,726	3,989	72,511	1,131,225	1,828,573	17,161	118,755	1,692,657
January	-64,096	-1,188	-5,175	-57,732	116,655	445	6,260	109,950	180,750	1,634	11,435	167,681
February	-65,509	-1,235	-4,608	-59,666	119,138	446	6,019	112,673	184,648	1,681	10,627	172,340
March	-58,003	-1,350	-3,634	-53,019	117,977	373	6,669	110,934	175,979	1,723	10,304	163,953
April	-58,893	-1,047	-3,462	-54,384	119,815	636	7,115	112,064	178,709	1,683	10,577	166,448
May	-62,347	-1,551	-3,026	-57,769	119,760	292	8,216	111,251	182,106	1,843	11,243	169,020
June	-65,206	-1,502	-4,867	-58,837	120,824	431	8,117	112,275	186,030	1,933	12,985	171,112
July	-62,724	-1,610	-5,139	-55,974	122,227	216	7,479	114,532	184,951	1,826	12,619	170,506
August	-61,236	-1,200	-5,567	-54,469	124,075	537	7,348	116,190	185,311	1,737	12,915	170,659
September	-59,435	-1,079	-5,130	-53,226	124,741	458	7,738	116,544	184,175	1,538	12,868	169,769
October	-63,399	-1,410	-5,634	-56,355	122,514	154	7,548	114,813	185,913	1,563	13,183	171,168
November	-66,830	-1,150	-6,113	-59,567	121,653	448	7,942	113,262	188,483	1,598	14,056	172,829
December	-64,829	-1,391	-5,612	-57,826	126,326	256	8,205	117,865	191,155	1,647	13,816	175,692
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Oct.	-666,341	-11,793	-55,452	-599,095	1,284,953	3,784	99,641	1,181,528	1,951,294	15,577	155,094	1,780,624
January	-69,066	-846	-7,750	-60,471	127,998	867	9,168	117,963	197,065	1,713	16,918	178,434
February	-65,362	-967	-8,132	-56,263	128,127	689	10,174	117,264	193,489	1,656	18,306	173,527
March	-66,131	-1,207	-8,429	-56,495	127,476	462	9,115	117,898	193,606	1,670	17,544	174,393
April (R)	-68,417	-1,310	-5,444	-61,663	126,880	206	9,995	116,678	195,297	1,516	15,439	178,341
May (R)	-67,606	-1,325	-6,173	-60,108	127,042	231	9,605	117,205	194,648	1,556	15,778	177,314
June (R)	-65,425	-1,485	-4,467	-59,473	128,981	27	9,803	119,151	194,406	1,512	14,270	178,624
July (R)	-65,273	-1,451	-3,017	-60,805	128,643	49	10,234	118,359	193,915	1,500	13,251	179,164
August (R)	-64,744	-1,012	-4,877	-58,855	128,845	590	9,053	119,202	193,588	1,602	13,930	178,056
September (R)	-65,242	-1,217	-3,935	-60,089	130,642	222	10,297	120,124	195,884	1,439	14,232	180,213
October	-69,076	-973	-3,229	-64,873	130,321	439	12,197	117,684	199,397	1,413	15,426	182,557

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
<b>Exports</b>								
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	1,443,824	119,633	397,217	532,789	144,853	196,897	58,726	-6,292
Jan. - Oct.	1,200,056	99,562	329,694	443,009	121,239	163,456	48,455	-5,358
January	116,632	8,745	32,509	43,862	11,838	16,326	4,030	-678
February	119,788	9,113	32,885	44,215	12,480	17,027	4,696	-627
March	118,782	8,907	32,716	44,595	11,813	15,990	5,414	-653
April	119,844	9,201	33,727	44,389	12,379	16,062	4,739	-652
May	118,867	9,113	33,053	44,011	12,190	15,974	5,159	-633
June	118,661	9,455	32,178	44,396	11,866	16,348	5,039	-622
July	120,178	11,507	32,082	44,170	12,045	16,192	4,551	-369
August	122,934	12,315	33,920	43,502	12,490	16,357	4,606	-255
September	123,326	11,042	34,062	44,807	12,102	16,968	4,751	-407
October	121,044	10,165	32,562	45,063	12,036	16,213	5,469	-463
November	119,808	10,022	33,628	43,424	11,733	16,640	4,777	-416
December	123,959	10,049	33,895	46,355	11,882	16,800	5,494	-517
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Oct.	1,252,552	104,519	356,778	449,732	126,076	169,385	49,500	-3,439
January	124,795	10,476	35,612	44,573	13,130	17,137	4,235	-370
February	124,698	9,672	36,042	43,881	13,113	17,674	4,711	-396
March	124,273	10,148	35,005	44,612	12,587	17,171	5,151	-401
April	123,871	10,738	35,424	44,575	12,072	16,371	4,991	-300
May	125,050	10,271	36,069	44,086	12,678	17,267	5,008	-329
June	127,185	11,040	36,199	44,903	13,053	16,898	5,362	-271
July	126,316	11,101	35,936	45,942	12,475	16,140	5,023	-302
August	124,790	10,691	34,046	46,290	12,523	17,130	4,581	-472
September (R)	125,917	10,878	34,794	46,122	12,340	16,914	5,251	-382
October	125,658	9,504	37,650	44,748	12,104	16,683	5,186	-216
November								
December								
<b>Imports</b>								
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	2,178,370	102,324	483,194	645,804	343,976	570,466	88,552	-55,946
Jan. - Oct.	1,807,506	85,272	400,385	535,496	285,519	473,610	73,433	-46,209
January	179,169	8,539	38,930	52,405	29,490	47,170	7,014	-4,378
February	184,078	8,946	39,742	53,395	28,864	50,396	7,098	-4,363
March	175,774	8,630	38,545	51,751	28,133	45,464	7,585	-4,334
April	178,244	8,659	38,950	53,941	28,131	45,822	7,283	-4,541
May	180,430	8,688	40,576	53,171	28,411	46,936	7,265	-4,618
June	183,539	8,666	41,380	54,252	28,055	48,577	7,369	-4,758
July	181,544	8,348	41,509	53,714	28,105	47,499	7,187	-4,817
August	181,857	8,254	40,595	54,776	28,444	47,081	7,583	-4,876
September	180,660	8,220	40,405	53,522	29,306	46,495	7,464	-4,754
October	182,210	8,323	39,753	54,569	28,581	48,169	7,585	-4,770
November	184,338	8,385	41,528	54,796	28,613	48,271	7,623	-4,880
December	186,526	8,666	41,281	55,511	29,844	48,585	7,496	-4,857
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Oct.	1,877,825	87,110	407,472	579,005	294,330	484,525	76,172	-50,788
January	190,388	8,804	40,797	56,268	30,862	51,030	7,528	-4,901
February	185,173	8,732	41,473	56,231	28,662	47,507	7,407	-4,839
March	184,977	8,613	40,667	55,685	30,144	47,889	6,841	-4,861
April	187,472	8,818	40,298	56,623	29,391	49,766	7,516	-4,940
May	187,705	8,677	41,367	57,998	28,683	48,358	7,737	-5,114
June	188,013	8,572	41,216	57,967	29,747	47,656	8,000	-5,145
July	188,069	8,763	40,983	59,270	28,939	47,668	7,665	-5,220
August	186,956	8,723	39,912	58,644	29,589	47,680	7,549	-5,141
September (R)	188,094	8,690	39,862	60,331	29,064	48,061	7,423	-5,336
October	190,978	8,718	40,898	59,987	29,248	48,910	8,507	-5,290
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2015</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-716,356	-110,611	-679,543	73,798	1,443,464	94,611	1,337,714	11,139	2,159,820	205,222	2,017,257	-62,659
Jan. - Oct.	-594,833	-91,968	-564,267	61,403	1,205,726	78,688	1,117,680	9,358	1,800,559	170,657	1,681,947	-52,045
January	-55,944	-9,294	-52,748	6,099	120,699	8,158	111,591	949	176,642	17,452	164,339	-5,149
February	-53,068	-9,507	-49,528	5,966	119,441	7,536	110,968	937	172,509	17,042	160,495	-5,028
March	-66,810	-10,295	-62,795	6,280	120,172	6,811	112,455	906	186,982	17,106	175,250	-5,374
April	-58,515	-8,663	-56,098	6,246	122,783	8,542	113,263	978	181,298	17,205	169,361	-5,268
May	-58,431	-8,671	-55,903	6,144	120,711	8,190	111,570	952	179,142	16,861	167,473	-5,192
June	-60,447	-9,217	-57,391	6,161	120,494	7,813	111,764	917	180,941	17,030	169,155	-5,244
July	-57,906	-9,165	-54,887	6,146	121,003	8,074	111,992	938	178,910	17,239	166,879	-5,209
August	-61,874	-9,216	-58,811	6,153	119,673	7,740	111,009	924	181,548	16,957	169,820	-5,229
September	-60,273	-9,254	-57,268	6,248	121,410	8,212	112,282	917	181,684	17,466	169,549	-5,331
October	-61,564	-8,687	-58,838	5,961	119,339	7,612	110,787	940	180,903	16,299	169,624	-5,021
November	-60,304	-9,014	-57,354	6,063	118,811	7,722	110,167	923	179,116	16,736	167,520	-5,141
December	-61,218	-9,628	-57,922	6,332	118,927	8,201	109,868	858	180,145	17,829	167,790	-5,474
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-734,547	-112,232	-696,270	73,956	1,443,824	105,345	1,331,332	7,147	2,178,370	217,578	2,027,602	-66,809
Jan. - Oct.	-607,450	-91,903	-576,869	61,322	1,200,056	88,842	1,105,354	5,861	1,807,506	180,745	1,682,222	-55,461
January	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
February	-64,290	-9,636	-61,008	6,354	119,788	8,444	110,522	822	184,078	18,080	171,530	-5,532
March	-56,992	-8,150	-54,748	5,907	118,782	9,415	108,868	499	175,774	17,565	163,616	-5,407
April	-58,400	-7,977	-56,295	5,872	119,844	9,695	109,703	447	178,244	17,672	165,998	-5,426
May	-61,563	-7,557	-59,730	5,725	118,867	10,081	108,457	329	180,430	17,638	168,187	-5,396
June	-64,879	-9,463	-61,584	6,168	118,661	9,012	109,147	502	183,539	18,475	170,730	-5,666
July	-61,366	-9,486	-58,000	6,120	120,178	8,549	111,040	588	181,544	18,036	169,041	-5,532
August	-58,923	-10,006	-55,283	6,366	122,934	8,800	113,541	592	181,857	18,806	168,825	-5,774
September	-57,334	-9,641	-53,934	6,242	123,326	8,693	114,018	615	180,660	18,334	167,953	-5,627
October	-61,166	-10,300	-57,129	6,264	121,044	7,945	112,438	662	182,210	18,245	169,567	-5,602
November	-64,530	-10,547	-60,392	6,409	119,808	8,348	110,838	622	184,338	18,895	171,230	-5,787
December	-62,567	-9,782	-59,010	6,225	123,959	8,155	115,140	664	186,526	17,937	174,150	-5,561
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Oct.	-625,273	-84,876	-604,239	63,842	1,252,552	99,204	1,146,585	6,763	1,877,825	184,080	1,750,825	-57,080
January	-65,593	-10,472	-61,663	6,543	124,795	8,929	115,202	663	190,388	19,402	176,865	-5,880
February	-60,476	-9,518	-57,405	6,447	124,698	10,043	113,999	656	185,173	19,560	171,404	-5,791
March	-60,704	-9,416	-57,687	6,400	124,273	9,298	114,298	677	184,977	18,715	171,985	-5,723
April	-63,601	-7,908	-62,016	6,324	123,871	9,900	113,318	653	187,472	17,808	175,335	-5,671
May	-62,656	-9,083	-60,144	6,571	125,050	10,170	114,229	651	187,705	19,254	174,372	-5,921
June	-60,828	-7,920	-59,283	6,375	127,185	10,354	116,170	661	188,013	18,274	175,453	-5,714
July	-61,753	-6,731	-61,174	6,152	126,316	10,833	114,871	612	188,069	17,564	176,045	-5,540
August	-62,166	-9,175	-59,309	6,319	124,790	8,788	115,316	686	186,956	17,963	174,625	-5,633
September (R)	-62,177	-8,052	-60,344	6,219	125,917	9,318	115,893	707	188,094	17,370	176,236	-5,512
October	-65,320	-6,599	-65,213	6,492	125,658	11,570	113,291	796	190,978	18,169	178,504	-5,695
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Oct.	-637,945	-623,787	1,269,131	6,621	1,262,509	1,907,076	20,779	1,886,297
January	-61,678	-60,293	121,630	750	120,880	183,307	2,134	181,173
February	-46,040	-44,680	118,853	616	118,237	164,893	1,976	162,916
March	-65,596	-64,523	134,572	908	133,664	200,169	1,982	198,187
April	-62,992	-61,516	129,256	746	128,510	192,248	2,222	190,026
May	-59,764	-58,348	128,692	531	128,161	188,456	1,948	186,509
June	-67,845	-66,375	131,611	662	130,949	199,456	2,132	197,324
July	-70,757	-69,378	124,877	676	124,201	195,635	2,056	193,579
August	-68,767	-67,210	123,303	581	122,722	192,070	2,138	189,932
September	-68,225	-66,618	125,234	381	124,853	193,459	1,989	191,470
October	-66,280	-64,848	131,103	770	130,333	197,383	2,202	195,181
November	-63,055	-61,630	121,003	481	120,522	184,059	1,907	182,152
December	-60,854	-59,664	120,623	553	120,070	181,477	1,743	179,735
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Oct.	-624,605	-611,459	1,205,294	3,960	1,201,334	1,829,899	17,106	1,812,794
January	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
February	-55,965	-54,754	113,711	349	113,363	169,676	1,559	168,117
March	-54,510	-53,082	125,734	309	125,425	180,244	1,736	178,508
April	-56,474	-55,451	119,265	619	118,645	175,738	1,642	174,096
May	-65,393	-63,888	119,938	313	119,625	185,331	1,819	183,512
June	-65,057	-63,610	125,578	480	125,098	190,635	1,927	188,708
July	-67,630	-66,080	116,085	275	115,810	183,716	1,825	181,890
August	-72,711	-71,517	123,111	581	122,529	195,822	1,776	194,046
September	-62,681	-61,564	124,921	490	124,431	187,602	1,607	185,995
October	-65,069	-63,583	128,619	178	128,440	193,688	1,664	192,023
November	-69,387	-68,204	123,483	448	123,034	192,870	1,631	191,239
December	-58,515	-57,130	126,927	285	126,642	185,442	1,670	183,772
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Oct.	-671,867	-660,065	1,278,810	3,683	1,275,127	1,950,677	15,485	1,935,192
January	-68,750	-67,860	118,728	724	118,004	187,478	1,614	185,863
February	-51,129	-50,136	119,779	540	119,238	170,908	1,533	169,375
March	-60,410	-59,086	136,031	368	135,663	196,441	1,691	194,750
April (R)	-63,864	-62,582	123,955	190	123,765	187,819	1,472	186,347
May (R)	-73,791	-72,526	128,304	252	128,052	202,095	1,518	200,577
June (R)	-66,677	-65,262	133,350	83	133,267	200,027	1,498	198,529
July (R)	-71,360	-69,990	122,250	129	122,120	193,610	1,499	192,110
August (R)	-73,892	-72,896	129,544	652	128,892	203,437	1,649	201,788
September (R)	-66,021	-64,782	130,378	265	130,112	196,398	1,503	194,895
October	-75,973	-74,944	136,493	478	136,014	212,466	1,508	210,958
November								
December								

September data as published last month:

-66,147	-64,854	130,335	292	130,043	196,482	1,585	194,897
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
<b>Exports</b>										
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285	
Jan. - Oct.	1,205,294	3,960	1,201,334	104,561	327,368	431,445	126,411	162,000	49,549	
January	108,333	365	107,968	9,639	29,850	39,484	10,236	14,715	4,044	
February	113,711	349	113,363	10,193	30,090	39,493	12,179	16,710	4,697	
March	125,734	309	125,425	9,958	32,639	47,281	13,246	16,811	5,489	
April	119,265	619	118,645	9,207	32,584	43,409	13,180	15,464	4,802	
May	119,938	313	119,625	9,342	33,482	42,474	13,612	15,416	5,298	
June	125,578	480	125,098	9,585	33,091	45,494	13,047	18,642	5,240	
July	116,085	275	115,810	10,456	32,359	42,153	11,043	15,088	4,713	
August	123,111	581	122,529	11,090	35,152	42,446	13,673	15,436	4,733	
September	124,921	490	124,431	10,997	34,456	43,959	12,983	17,176	4,861	
October	128,619	178	128,440	14,095	33,666	45,252	13,213	16,543	5,672	
November	123,483	448	123,034	13,783	33,997	41,242	12,652	16,398	4,962	
December	126,927	285	126,642	12,211	35,072	46,895	11,250	15,440	5,774	
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Oct.	1,278,810	3,683	1,275,127	107,881	380,556	438,414	131,288	165,208	51,779	
January	118,728	724	118,004	11,499	36,406	39,474	11,267	14,997	4,359	
February	119,779	540	119,238	10,380	36,273	38,425	12,536	16,739	4,885	
March	136,031	368	135,663	11,485	39,153	47,549	14,184	17,873	5,419	
April (R)	123,955	190	123,765	10,185	37,262	43,228	12,692	15,183	5,215	
May (R)	128,304	252	128,052	9,959	38,755	43,296	14,297	16,545	5,199	
June (R)	133,350	83	133,267	9,854	38,286	46,096	14,366	19,084	5,581	
July (R)	122,250	129	122,120	10,173	37,136	43,588	11,388	14,611	5,225	
August (R)	129,544	652	128,892	10,334	37,830	45,872	13,890	16,140	4,826	
September (R)	130,378	265	130,112	10,814	37,946	45,604	13,179	17,024	5,546	
October	136,493	478	136,014	13,197	41,510	45,282	13,488	17,014	5,524	
November										
December										
<b>Imports</b>										
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798	
Jan. - Oct.	1,829,899	17,106	1,812,794	107,646	366,335	488,953	289,352	484,951	75,558	
January	167,448	1,549	165,899	10,579	33,431	43,868	26,668	44,672	6,680	
February	169,676	1,559	168,117	10,581	31,393	44,567	27,797	47,022	6,758	
March	180,244	1,736	178,508	11,406	34,154	49,467	30,504	44,173	8,804	
April	175,738	1,642	174,096	10,845	34,281	48,683	29,039	43,709	7,538	
May	185,331	1,819	183,512	11,290	37,773	49,581	29,213	48,263	7,392	
June	190,635	1,927	188,708	10,744	39,733	52,154	29,233	49,093	7,751	
July	183,716	1,825	181,890	10,237	39,883	48,929	26,966	48,838	7,037	
August	195,822	1,776	194,046	10,848	40,555	52,131	30,125	52,552	7,835	
September	187,602	1,607	185,995	10,216	38,044	48,912	29,155	51,714	7,953	
October	193,688	1,664	192,023	10,900	37,087	50,661	30,651	54,915	7,810	
November	192,870	1,631	191,239	11,127	38,477	50,943	30,526	52,379	7,786	
December	185,442	1,670	183,772	11,277	38,501	50,072	30,238	46,231	7,454	
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Oct.	1,950,677	15,485	1,935,192	114,405	421,304	526,975	297,326	496,034	79,149	
January	187,478	1,614	185,863	11,371	41,386	47,633	28,175	49,913	7,386	
February	170,908	1,533	169,375	10,385	38,532	44,398	26,862	42,281	6,917	
March	196,441	1,691	194,750	11,881	43,777	52,643	32,627	45,853	7,970	
April (R)	187,819	1,472	186,347	11,382	41,586	49,915	29,755	45,992	7,717	
May (R)	202,095	1,518	200,577	12,159	44,514	54,801	29,943	50,969	8,191	
June (R)	200,027	1,498	198,529	11,605	43,045	55,789	30,896	48,630	8,563	
July (R)	193,610	1,499	192,110	11,242	41,874	54,286	27,940	49,184	7,584	
August (R)	203,437	1,649	201,788	11,494	42,828	55,745	31,164	52,660	7,897	
September (R)	196,398	1,503	194,895	10,878	40,532	54,265	28,565	52,846	7,808	
October	212,466	1,508	210,958	12,007	43,230	57,500	31,399	57,705	9,116	
November										
December										

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft90](http://www.census.gov/ft90) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-75,973</b>	<b>(R) -66,021</b>	<b>-671,867</b>	<b>136,493</b>	<b>(R) 130,378</b>	<b>1,278,810</b>	<b>212,466</b>	<b>(R) 196,398</b>	<b>1,950,677</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,030	(R) -1,238	-11,802	478	(R) 265	3,683	1,508	(R) 1,503	15,485
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-74,944</b>	<b>(R) -64,782</b>	<b>-660,065</b>	<b>136,014</b>	<b>(R) 130,112</b>	<b>1,275,127</b>	<b>210,958</b>	<b>(R) 194,895</b>	<b>1,935,192</b>
North America	-8,457	(R) -5,955	-74,000	46,052	(R) 44,211	435,691	54,509	50,165	509,691
Canada	-1,846	(R) -251	-14,296	23,940	(R) 24,123	234,091	25,786	24,374	248,388
Mexico	-6,611	-5,704	-59,704	22,112	20,087	201,599	28,723	25,791	261,303
Europe	-16,039	-12,915	-139,781	29,821	28,233	275,729	45,860	41,147	415,511
European Union	-13,722	-11,425	-120,875	25,689	24,278	235,226	39,412	35,703	356,101
Austria	-808	-664	-5,876	220	222	3,674	1,028	885	9,550
Belgium	1,289	1,178	12,644	2,816	2,364	25,166	1,527	1,186	12,522
Czech Republic	-166	-190	-1,947	269	200	1,834	435	390	3,781
Finland	-496	-356	-3,506	140	171	1,305	636	527	4,810
France	-1,993	-866	-11,817	3,088	3,116	27,978	5,081	3,982	39,795
Germany	-5,759	-5,362	-52,761	4,711	4,663	44,132	10,470	10,026	96,893
Hungary	-258	-299	-2,560	166	147	1,602	424	446	4,162
Ireland	-2,588	-3,299	-31,543	973	842	8,578	3,561	4,141	40,121
Italy	-2,868	-2,226	-25,150	1,738	1,365	15,152	4,606	3,590	40,302
Netherlands	2,148	1,729	20,877	3,761	3,367	35,220	1,613	1,638	14,343
Poland	-252	-247	-2,107	421	352	3,730	673	599	5,836
Spain	-230	-374	-3,364	1,058	880	9,313	1,287	1,254	12,677
Sweden	-640	-608	-5,710	336	296	3,002	976	904	8,713
United Kingdom	74	1,226	2,952	5,081	5,517	46,714	5,007	4,291	43,762
Other	-1,175	-1,068	-11,007	913	776	7,824	2,088	1,844	18,831
Norway	82	-104	262	503	371	4,549	421	474	4,287
Russia	-891	-697	-8,447	591	745	5,694	1,482	1,442	14,141
Switzerland	-1,276	-814	-11,602	1,902	1,665	18,008	3,178	2,479	29,609
Other Europe	-232	126	880	1,136	1,175	12,253	1,367	1,049	11,373
Euro Area	-11,702	-10,809	-105,539	19,074	17,453	175,097	30,776	28,262	280,636
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,585	-41,494	-387,831	35,258	33,854	325,412	79,843	75,348	713,243
Australia	1,626	1,123	11,988	2,339	2,027	20,432	713	904	8,444
China	-35,229	-34,638	-308,989	12,968	10,804	103,982	48,197	45,442	412,971
Hong Kong	2,336	3,195	26,655	3,017	4,001	33,126	681	806	6,471
Indonesia	-1,198	-1,054	-11,296	595	572	5,611	1,793	1,627	16,906
Japan	-6,430	-4,839	-57,565	5,618	5,968	55,489	12,048	10,807	113,054
Korea, South	-2,509	-1,948	-19,807	3,807	3,825	39,888	6,315	5,773	59,695
Malaysia	-2,159	-2,165	-19,726	1,036	998	10,894	3,195	3,163	30,619
Philippines	-301	-342	-2,870	694	681	6,781	995	1,023	9,651
Singapore	721	655	8,294	2,543	2,454	24,646	1,823	1,798	16,352
Taiwan	-1,709	-1,593	-14,536	2,085	2,120	20,770	3,794	3,713	35,306
Other	267	112	19	557	403	3,792	290	291	3,773
South/Central America	4,307	2,379	27,107	13,591	11,594	123,783	9,285	9,215	96,677
Argentina	452	468	4,097	815	822	8,012	363	354	3,915
Brazil	1,166	854	6,267	3,642	3,240	30,527	2,477	2,386	24,259
Chile	334	21	2,095	1,114	965	11,072	780	944	8,977
Colombia	179	-18	-106	1,156	1,001	11,116	976	1,019	11,222
Other	2,176	1,054	14,753	6,864	5,567	63,057	4,688	4,513	48,304
OPEC	-1,417	625	-11,975	4,569	5,421	48,474	5,986	4,796	60,449
Nigeria	-668	-372	-3,949	228	156	1,731	896	528	5,680
Saudi Arabia	338	601	-2,186	1,461	1,433	13,791	1,123	833	15,977
Venezuela	-586	-723	-7,156	331	209	3,508	917	933	10,664
Other	-500	1,120	1,316	2,549	3,622	29,444	3,049	2,502	28,128
Africa	-1,383	-1,155	-9,211	1,988	1,524	18,283	3,371	2,679	27,494
Algeria	-154	-205	-2,410	73	64	909	227	269	3,319
Egypt	183	106	1,963	325	221	3,335	142	115	1,372
South Africa	-253	-249	-2,062	437	377	4,257	690	626	6,320
Other	-1,158	-807	-6,701	1,155	862	9,782	2,313	1,669	16,483
Other Countries	-9,366	-8,122	-82,121	5,963	6,106	58,680	15,329	14,228	140,801
India	-2,419	-2,055	-19,720	2,149	2,319	21,268	4,568	4,374	40,988
Thailand	-1,806	-1,505	-16,687	1,063	1,034	9,052	2,868	2,539	25,739
Other	-5,141	-4,562	-45,713	2,751	2,753	28,361	7,892	7,315	74,074
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	75	10	(-)	72	73	(X)	-2	63

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

**NOTES:**

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	October 2016	September 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-65,069</b>	<b>-62,681</b>	<b>-624,605</b>	<b>128,619</b>	<b>124,921</b>	<b>1,205,294</b>	<b>193,688</b>	<b>187,602</b>	<b>1,829,899</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,486	-1,117	-13,146	178	490	3,960	1,664	1,607	17,106
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-63,583</b>	<b>-61,564</b>	<b>-611,459</b>	<b>128,440</b>	<b>124,431</b>	<b>1,201,334</b>	<b>192,023</b>	<b>185,995</b>	<b>1,812,794</b>
North America	-7,449	-6,533	-60,235	42,754	42,353	415,165	50,203	48,886	475,401
Canada	-1,237	-1,089	-6,164	22,608	22,661	224,031	23,845	23,750	230,194
Mexico	-6,211	-5,444	-54,072	20,147	19,692	191,135	26,358	25,136	245,206
Europe	-14,572	-11,911	-135,347	27,106	26,895	265,640	41,678	38,806	400,987
European Union	-13,081	-10,229	-119,760	22,975	23,232	225,842	36,056	33,461	345,603
Austria	-700	-585	-5,592	208	249	3,353	908	833	8,945
Belgium	1,277	1,269	12,801	2,732	2,611	27,289	1,455	1,342	14,488
Czech Republic	-232	-236	-2,088	147	137	1,623	379	373	3,711
Finland	-264	-255	-2,511	124	112	1,252	388	367	3,763
France	-1,726	-777	-13,500	2,671	2,750	25,952	4,397	3,526	39,452
Germany	-4,981	-5,018	-53,746	4,271	4,304	41,119	9,253	9,323	94,865
Hungary	-277	-356	-2,880	163	129	1,491	440	485	4,372
Ireland	-3,113	-2,998	-28,992	794	809	7,887	3,906	3,807	36,879
Italy	-2,357	-2,283	-23,470	1,463	1,302	13,807	3,820	3,585	37,277
Netherlands	1,876	1,744	19,830	3,365	3,199	33,181	1,489	1,455	13,352
Poland	-180	-205	-1,927	336	281	3,045	516	487	4,971
Spain	-153	-15	-2,583	1,008	916	8,597	1,161	931	11,179
Sweden	-496	-427	-4,770	323	304	3,204	819	731	7,974
United Kingdom	-499	913	1,824	4,583	5,240	46,683	5,081	4,327	44,859
Other	-1,256	-1,001	-12,155	787	888	7,359	2,043	1,889	19,515
Norway	-19	-75	-368	410	333	3,390	428	408	3,758
Russia	-619	-724	-6,741	664	468	4,968	1,283	1,192	11,708
Switzerland	-977	-1,168	-11,705	1,973	1,729	18,586	2,950	2,898	30,291
Other Europe	123	286	3,228	1,085	1,134	12,854	961	847	9,627
Euro Area	-10,620	-9,255	-103,529	17,139	16,821	166,865	27,759	26,076	270,393
Pacific Rim Countries	-37,086	-37,715	-373,511	35,412	32,221	294,681	72,498	69,936	668,193
Australia	1,078	1,199	10,388	1,894	1,956	18,494	816	757	8,106
China	-31,178	-32,520	-288,781	12,616	9,507	91,850	43,794	42,027	380,631
Hong Kong	2,534	2,820	22,386	3,099	3,848	28,669	566	1,028	6,283
Indonesia	-1,159	-1,071	-11,036	447	467	4,944	1,606	1,538	15,981
Japan	-5,907	-4,765	-56,377	5,785	5,628	52,146	11,692	10,392	108,522
Korea, South	-1,276	-1,426	-24,040	3,832	3,656	34,584	5,108	5,081	58,624
Malaysia	-2,204	-2,108	-20,607	945	931	9,690	3,149	3,040	30,297
Philippines	-60	-70	-1,653	835	765	6,744	895	835	8,397
Singapore	1,326	685	6,747	2,554	2,327	21,956	1,228	1,642	15,209
Taiwan	-1,008	-709	-11,174	2,339	2,606	21,349	3,347	3,315	32,522
Other	767	250	635	1,065	531	4,256	298	281	3,621
South/Central America	2,484	1,790	24,029	11,394	11,393	112,509	8,911	9,603	88,480
Argentina	190	206	3,487	670	681	7,086	480	474	3,600
Brazil	321	206	3,067	2,651	2,626	24,508	2,330	2,420	21,440
Chile	298	301	3,700	909	988	11,009	611	687	7,309
Colombia	10	-6	-676	1,117	1,223	10,806	1,107	1,228	11,482
Other	1,665	1,083	14,451	6,047	5,876	59,100	4,382	4,793	44,649
OPEC	-1,462	-1,073	-4,950	5,239	5,709	58,236	6,700	6,782	63,186
Nigeria	-208	-143	-1,758	167	132	1,579	375	276	3,337
Saudi Arabia	-76	-130	355	1,280	1,484	14,367	1,356	1,615	14,013
Venezuela	-555	-599	-4,338	379	395	4,348	934	993	8,686
Other	-623	-200	791	3,412	3,698	37,942	4,035	3,898	37,151
Africa	-136	-250	-3,352	2,100	1,892	18,172	2,236	2,142	21,524
Algeria	-157	-78	-576	252	149	1,833	409	227	2,409
Egypt	286	171	1,700	385	262	2,946	99	91	1,245
South Africa	-122	-244	-1,729	464	339	3,793	587	583	5,522
Other	-143	-100	-2,747	998	1,142	9,601	1,141	1,242	12,347
Other Countries	-7,602	-8,004	-78,766	6,163	5,687	54,291	13,765	13,691	133,057
India	-2,413	-2,198	-21,552	2,127	1,906	17,497	4,540	4,103	39,049
Thailand	-1,659	-1,555	-15,947	936	951	8,441	2,595	2,506	24,388
Other	-3,531	-4,251	-41,267	3,100	2,831	28,353	6,630	7,082	69,620
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	October		September		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>136,493</b>	<b>212,466</b>	<b>(R) 130,378</b>	<b>(R) 196,398</b>	<b>1,278,810</b>	<b>1,950,677</b>	<b>1,205,294</b>	<b>1,829,899</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	478	1,508	(R) 265	(R) 1,503	3,683	15,485	3,960	17,106
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>136,014</b>	<b>210,958</b>	<b>(R) 130,112</b>	<b>(R) 194,895</b>	<b>1,275,127</b>	<b>1,935,192</b>	<b>1,201,334</b>	<b>1,812,794</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	93,842	182,826	90,915	170,825	906,960	1,670,003	873,812	1,586,899
Agricultural Commodities (3)	13,149	10,423	10,550	9,365	112,251	100,730	107,535	95,005
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>8,534</b>	<b>9,036</b>	<b>8,137</b>	<b>8,308</b>	<b>81,934</b>	<b>87,858</b>	<b>79,472</b>	<b>82,653</b>
Live animals other than fish	131	251	86	193	670	2,224	527	2,281
Meat and preparations	1,652	741	1,484	696	14,757	7,479	13,192	7,298
Dairy products and birds' eggs	390	202	348	140	3,793	1,619	3,284	1,692
Fish and preparations	587	1,898	753	1,752	4,636	17,609	4,393	15,816
Cereals and preparations	1,312	967	1,670	887	19,288	7,933	19,216	7,477
Vegetables and fruit	2,308	2,778	1,754	2,558	17,979	28,668	17,603	26,935
Sugars, preparations and honey	179	422	164	419	1,635	3,905	1,586	3,908
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	272	1,062	266	1,008	2,498	11,888	2,548	11,049
Feeding stuff for animals	914	242	863	239	9,117	2,376	9,515	2,329
Miscellaneous edible products	790	474	750	416	7,561	4,158	7,608	3,869
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>5,337</b>	<b>20,614</b>	<b>5,448</b>	<b>19,842</b>
Beverages	525	2,150	442	1,878	4,350	18,889	4,198	18,041
Tobacco and manufactures	37	256	59	177	987	1,725	1,251	1,800
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>8,366</b>	<b>2,982</b>	<b>6,345</b>	<b>2,798</b>	<b>61,157</b>	<b>28,141</b>	<b>55,519</b>	<b>24,782</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	134	4	136	3	1,610	92	1,611	153
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	3,739	98	1,858	64	17,048	891	16,835	883
Crude rubber	246	256	197	260	2,306	2,848	2,057	2,278
Cork and wood	667	821	649	751	6,253	7,102	5,663	6,704
Pulp and waste paper	769	270	724	287	7,179	2,603	6,846	2,531
Textile fibers, including waste	325	112	385	108	6,592	1,086	4,767	1,073
Crude fertilizers	254	246	231	210	2,250	2,155	1,920	1,852
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,939	690	1,935	672	15,394	6,569	13,433	4,873
Crude animal and vegetable materials	293	486	231	442	2,526	4,795	2,387	4,436
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>13,366</b>	<b>16,281</b>	<b>11,070</b>	<b>15,235</b>	<b>108,615</b>	<b>161,308</b>	<b>74,252</b>	<b>124,787</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	880	89	898	74	8,379	839	3,132	843
Petroleum products and preparations	10,294	15,231	8,376	14,184	82,435	150,220	60,683	116,170
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,175	774	1,773	723	17,646	8,310	10,277	5,969
Electric current	16	187	24	254	154	1,939	160	1,805
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>2,334</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>4,969</b>
Animal oils and fats	55	23	52	21	568	228	524	199
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	161	569	106	523	1,562	5,364	1,375	4,616
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	20	17	16	17	205	175	225	154
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>16,613</b>	<b>18,607</b>	<b>15,257</b>	<b>17,534</b>	<b>162,132</b>	<b>183,468</b>	<b>155,729</b>	<b>180,987</b>
Organic chemicals	2,799	3,095	2,721	3,427	27,798	36,521	26,034	38,993
Inorganic chemicals	1,004	998	902	832	9,097	8,807	8,385	9,156
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	662	345	635	332	6,311	3,368	6,008	3,152
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,858	8,704	3,172	7,842	38,409	81,789	39,384	79,809
Essential oils and resinoids	1,464	1,416	1,334	1,240	13,525	12,751	12,771	11,802
Fertilizers	231	426	192	450	2,545	4,906	2,487	4,524
Plastics in primary forms	2,770	1,333	2,598	1,264	27,255	12,905	25,955	11,932
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,153	916	1,104	862	11,138	8,761	10,583	7,933
Chemical materials and products	2,671	1,374	2,598	1,284	26,053	13,659	24,123	13,685



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	October		September		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>9,261</b>	<b>22,399</b>	<b>8,818</b>	<b>21,259</b>	<b>89,320</b>	<b>213,669</b>	<b>85,748</b>	<b>193,818</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	89	134	85	131	876	1,202	930	1,194
Rubber manufactures (4)	773	1,824	736	1,692	7,501	17,328	7,060	16,706
Cork and wood manufactures	176	1,020	173	935	1,689	9,717	1,722	9,053
Paper and paperboard	1,400	1,462	1,277	1,392	12,914	13,530	12,253	13,437
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,093	2,511	1,006	2,375	10,257	23,764	9,982	23,010
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,102	3,892	1,116	3,791	11,222	38,432	11,353	38,902
Iron and steel	1,251	3,317	1,203	3,119	12,319	31,196	10,620	22,660
Nonferrous metals	1,292	3,570	1,215	3,516	11,897	34,529	11,385	27,413
Manufactures of metals	2,086	4,668	2,007	4,307	20,643	43,971	20,444	41,443
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>92,043</b>	<b>42,730</b>	<b>84,678</b>	<b>414,516</b>	<b>831,276</b>	<b>412,059</b>	<b>786,762</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	2,914	6,272	3,054	5,697	28,575	57,289	28,055	53,889
Specialized industrial machinery	3,723	4,205	3,646	3,811	36,732	39,896	31,464	35,421
Metalworking machinery	442	952	420	821	4,005	8,401	3,936	7,684
General industrial machinery	5,139	8,213	4,879	7,879	49,463	82,388	49,178	75,503
Office machines	1,938	11,522	1,588	10,386	16,121	100,905	16,152	90,634
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,736	16,551	1,923	15,171	17,421	132,661	17,065	126,783
Electrical machinery (4)	6,628	16,090	6,482	15,307	65,073	145,420	65,269	140,300
Road vehicles	9,989	24,982	9,786	22,611	97,354	236,280	94,237	228,284
Transport equipment (4)	9,315	3,255	10,953	2,995	99,771	28,037	106,703	28,264
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>10,719</b>	<b>36,741</b>	<b>10,922</b>	<b>34,112</b>	<b>99,277</b>	<b>317,938</b>	<b>97,731</b>	<b>306,844</b>
Prefabricated buildings	218	1,278	224	1,256	1,940	11,673	2,112	10,910
Furniture (4)	550	4,217	526	3,959	5,229	41,596	5,238	39,049
Travel goods	62	1,022	62	901	509	9,153	510	9,038
Apparel and clothing accessories	270	8,372	242	8,239	2,461	75,072	2,582	75,290
Footwear	81	2,135	75	2,132	702	21,732	652	21,761
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,985	5,106	4,054	4,966	38,780	46,900	38,841	44,382
Photographic equipment	557	1,310	561	1,244	5,331	11,984	5,096	11,765
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,996	13,300	5,178	11,415	44,324	99,828	42,699	94,648
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>5,613</b>	<b>9,853</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>8,357</b>	<b>54,032</b>	<b>85,091</b>	<b>47,599</b>	<b>87,349</b>
Special transactions	788	7,111	754	5,903	7,786	60,363	7,286	57,324
Coin, including gold coin	15	86	6	99	114	870	161	1,493
Coin, other than gold	(-)	1	(-)	1	4	14	11	10
Gold, nonmonetary	1,697	1,096	1,844	898	17,604	9,282	14,846	14,550
Low value estimate	3,113	1,558	2,899	1,456	28,523	14,561	25,296	13,973
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>20,922</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>20,584</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>196,375</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>185,652</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	20,125	(X)	19,501	(X)	187,400	(X)	176,988	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	356	(X)	305	(X)	3,832	(X)	3,688	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2015</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,793	343,126	434,919
Jan. - Oct.	-72,800	285,307	358,107
January	-5,008	27,119	32,127
February	-3,167	25,622	28,789
March	-6,145	29,798	35,943
April	-6,534	28,829	35,363
May	-7,368	27,473	34,841
June	-8,728	29,864	38,592
July	-7,374	27,966	35,340
August	-7,157	28,207	35,364
September	-10,954	29,402	40,357
October	-10,363	31,028	41,391
November	-11,402	28,106	39,508
December	-7,592	29,712	37,304
<b>2016</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,666	345,519	429,185
Jan. - Oct.	-66,038	285,779	351,817
January	-4,998	25,473	30,471
February	-5,143	25,552	30,695
March	-3,356	31,512	34,869
April	-4,871	28,479	33,350
May	-6,845	27,877	34,722
June	-7,326	31,075	38,402
July	-6,779	27,981	34,760
August	-10,214	27,759	37,973
September	-7,792	29,561	37,353
October	-8,712	30,510	39,222
November	-13,786	27,558	41,344
December	-3,841	32,183	36,024
<b>2017</b>			
Jan. - Oct.	-84,696	290,097	374,792
January	-8,460	26,063	34,523
February	-4,535	25,392	29,927
March	-6,071	31,211	37,282
April	-6,041	28,627	34,668
May	-9,468	28,481	37,949
June	-8,821	30,806	39,627
July	-8,159	29,225	37,384
August	-8,988	30,453	39,441
September	-10,336	30,266	40,602
October	-13,816	29,573	43,390
November			
December			

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$565 million in October 2017. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2017									2016		
	October			September			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-13,816</b>	<b>29,573</b>	<b>43,390</b>	<b>-10,336</b>	<b>30,266</b>	<b>40,602</b>	<b>-84,696</b>	<b>290,097</b>	<b>374,792</b>	<b>-66,038</b>	<b>285,779</b>	<b>351,817</b>
Advanced Materials	-26	217	243	-6	228	233	12	2,366	2,354	-63	1,998	2,061
Aerospace (1)	6,086	10,270	4,185	7,577	11,998	4,421	67,573	107,903	40,330	70,916	110,838	39,922
Biotechnology	-980	1,648	2,628	-948	1,217	2,165	-5,436	16,121	21,557	-2,254	15,105	17,359
Electronics	637	4,099	3,462	414	3,948	3,533	4,262	38,243	33,981	4,757	35,989	31,232
Flexible Manufacturing	436	1,534	1,098	481	1,535	1,055	5,015	16,329	11,313	3,916	13,392	9,476
Information and Communications (1)	-16,192	8,290	24,482	-14,809	7,743	22,552	-130,028	76,927	206,955	-112,349	77,059	189,408
Life Science	-1,371	2,534	3,905	-1,260	2,528	3,788	-13,902	24,231	38,133	-14,398	23,824	38,221
Nuclear Technology	-227	44	271	-74	86	159	-591	796	1,387	-1,162	920	2,082
Opto-Electronics (1)	-2,641	398	3,039	-2,189	429	2,619	-14,139	3,911	18,050	-17,593	3,748	21,342
Weapons	461	539	78	478	554	76	2,539	3,270	731	2,193	2,907	714

Selected Countries and Areas	2017									2016		
	October			September			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-13,816</b>	<b>29,573</b>	<b>43,390</b>	<b>-10,336</b>	<b>30,266</b>	<b>40,602</b>	<b>-84,696</b>	<b>290,097</b>	<b>374,792</b>	<b>-66,038</b>	<b>285,779</b>	<b>351,817</b>
North America	-188	6,316	6,504	-460	5,596	6,057	1,282	57,335	56,053	-14	56,347	56,361
Canada	1,621	2,734	1,113	1,099	2,426	1,327	12,692	24,646	11,954	11,545	23,485	11,940
Mexico	-1,808	3,582	5,391	-1,559	3,171	4,730	-11,410	32,689	44,099	-11,559	32,862	44,421
European Union	-178	7,411	7,589	-339	7,124	7,463	-386	69,731	70,117	226	66,702	66,476
France	121	1,415	1,295	327	1,574	1,247	2,192	13,097	10,906	835	11,418	10,582
Germany	-403	1,373	1,776	-210	1,454	1,665	-2,337	12,715	15,052	-2,811	11,150	13,961
Ireland	-1,310	458	1,768	-1,626	368	1,994	-15,450	4,148	19,598	-14,486	3,378	17,864
Italy	-24	355	379	-41	292	334	-255	3,482	3,737	-183	3,271	3,454
United Kingdom	672	1,335	664	555	1,253	698	6,285	12,627	6,343	7,261	14,364	7,103
Other	767	2,475	1,708	657	2,182	1,525	9,179	23,660	14,482	9,609	23,121	13,512
Pacific Rim Countries	-15,819	9,682	25,502	-13,294	10,574	23,868	-113,300	99,982	213,282	-96,741	97,856	194,597
Australia	444	562	118	384	509	125	3,193	4,751	1,558	3,167	4,528	1,361
China	-14,097	2,719	16,816	-12,204	3,203	15,407	-106,030	28,239	134,269	-90,060	27,976	118,035
Hong Kong	981	1,046	65	1,005	1,068	63	9,970	10,481	511	8,866	9,336	470
Indonesia	-35	45	80	23	95	72	32	690	658	107	674	568
Japan	-542	1,413	1,955	-242	1,639	1,881	-3,316	14,698	18,014	-3,175	14,608	17,783
Korea, South	-606	1,052	1,657	-392	1,215	1,607	-957	13,104	14,060	-3,894	11,064	14,958
Malaysia	-1,469	566	2,035	-1,585	563	2,148	-14,390	6,189	20,579	-15,012	5,785	20,797
Philippines	-136	260	396	-167	269	436	-1,336	2,604	3,940	-320	2,606	2,927
Singapore	-25	900	925	207	912	705	1,862	8,777	6,915	3,035	8,802	5,767
Taiwan	-587	851	1,438	-407	998	1,405	-3,394	9,193	12,587	-1,149	10,586	11,735
Other	253	269	16	83	103	20	1,066	1,257	190	1,694	1,890	196
South/Central America	1,860	2,187	326	1,694	2,028	334	16,560	20,430	3,869	16,453	20,568	4,115
Brazil	794	953	159	655	834	178	5,579	7,826	2,247	4,501	6,979	2,478
Other	1,066	1,234	168	1,038	1,194	156	10,982	12,604	1,622	11,952	13,589	1,637
Other Countries	508	3,977	3,468	2,064	4,944	2,880	11,148	42,619	31,471	14,039	44,305	30,267
India	212	383	171	340	490	150	2,239	3,770	1,531	715	2,370	1,655
Israel	113	382	268	-18	218	237	-448	2,467	2,914	-365	2,873	3,238
Thailand	-623	404	1,026	-509	449	958	-6,808	3,053	9,861	-6,650	2,952	9,603
Other	806	2,809	2,003	2,251	3,786	1,535	16,165	33,330	17,165	20,339	36,110	15,771

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$565 million in October 2017. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
<b>2016</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,576,378	136,438,164	2,806,413	7,668	101,285,493	36.09
Jan. - Oct.	2,973,520	110,599,211	2,327,942	7,633	81,617,636	35.06
January	291,438	9,803,360	226,663	7,312	7,265,037	32.05
February	275,539	8,044,224	214,905	7,411	5,908,183	27.49
March	302,334	8,954,450	243,940	7,869	6,749,736	27.67
April	291,510	9,495,450	228,862	7,629	6,758,059	29.53
May	286,181	10,625,675	223,398	7,206	7,638,712	34.19
June	314,612	13,159,256	244,772	8,159	9,639,008	39.38
July	294,855	12,525,375	225,593	7,277	9,253,711	41.02
August	329,428	13,527,758	256,644	8,279	10,107,769	39.38
September	301,713	12,361,481	238,506	7,950	9,304,798	39.01
October	285,911	12,102,181	224,658	7,247	8,992,622	40.03
November	305,703	13,010,405	240,407	8,014	9,812,069	40.81
December	297,154	12,828,548	238,064	7,679	9,855,788	41.40
<b>2017</b>						
Jan. - Oct.	3,062,221	144,126,030	2,429,002	7,990	109,353,781	45.02
January	331,157	15,315,601	258,934	8,353	11,376,415	43.94
February	295,154	13,932,193	235,266	8,402	10,646,356	45.25
March	323,291	15,373,864	259,871	8,383	12,022,277	46.26
April	287,532	13,679,169	229,237	7,641	10,407,522	45.40
May	328,976	15,367,567	264,983	8,548	11,932,754	45.03
June	308,780	14,226,813	248,756	8,292	11,115,093	44.68
July	296,277	13,345,372	235,136	7,585	10,157,068	43.20
August	318,016	14,740,728	251,659	8,118	11,099,597	44.11
September	276,273	13,364,036	210,500	7,017	9,506,608	45.16
October	296,765	14,780,688	234,659	7,570	11,090,090	47.26
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total</b>	234,659	210,500	2,429,002	11,090,090	9,506,608	109,353,781	11,587,327	9,934,715	114,492,843
<b>OPEC</b>	90,884	73,403	988,270	4,744,970	3,539,492	47,633,363	4,896,266	3,649,077	49,504,006
Algeria	(-)	1,676	24,492	(-)	87,999	1,267,242	(-)	91,899	1,320,989
Angola	4,824	5,381	37,993	264,618	279,537	1,949,234	271,756	286,994	2,011,776
Ecuador	6,342	7,025	65,571	338,994	349,618	3,181,620	350,252	364,117	3,333,694
Equatorial Guinea	1,044	(-)	4,458	54,089	(-)	231,853	56,699	(-)	241,244
Gabon	629	(-)	1,826	38,803	(-)	99,558	40,036	(-)	103,304
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	20,726	14,269	184,541	1,024,507	655,432	8,644,445	1,058,530	678,087	8,991,130
Kuwait	2,304	4,022	48,229	109,809	182,150	2,285,082	111,564	185,880	2,368,172
Libya	4,974	1,373	17,884	274,569	72,562	912,718	281,819	74,359	956,832
Nigeria	14,887	7,374	90,126	850,445	385,752	4,822,505	878,586	398,822	5,009,672
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	18,600	15,231	305,320	953,985	744,315	14,924,858	983,664	764,457	15,555,815
United Arab Emirates	1,537	995	5,394	80,906	44,652	270,514	86,256	49,317	292,869
Venezuela	15,019	16,057	202,435	754,245	737,474	9,043,735	777,105	755,145	9,318,509
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	143,775	137,097	1,440,732	6,345,121	5,967,117	61,720,417	6,691,062	6,285,638	64,988,837
Argentina	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	2	(-)	(-)	7
Azerbaijan	682	375	2,110	39,540	21,750	120,034	40,461	22,257	122,474
Brazil	5,732	6,346	64,373	297,678	324,921	3,262,927	310,122	341,357	3,428,964
Canada	103,238	95,054	1,013,046	4,291,327	3,847,275	41,181,961	4,572,983	4,094,815	43,787,755
Chad	1,166	1,902	6,066	65,007	104,745	319,916	66,287	107,432	331,478
Colombia	7,237	10,418	110,234	371,076	521,021	5,276,320	382,914	534,983	5,439,059
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	952	(-)	(-)	50,000	(-)	(-)	52,407
Mexico	16,891	11,865	170,695	801,879	560,154	7,640,664	819,498	574,292	7,802,355
Norway	1,748	1,424	13,134	101,974	73,034	698,926	105,849	76,429	726,576
Russia	(-)	3,596	16,188	(-)	189,947	839,171	(-)	198,722	875,960
United Kingdom	979	1,115	6,475	51,107	59,001	340,658	51,959	60,301	347,943
Other Non-OPEC	6,102	5,001	37,460	325,534	265,269	1,989,839	340,988	275,051	2,073,859

NOTES:

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Exports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,817</b>	<b>13,527</b>	<b>134,005</b>	<b>4,410</b>	<b>4,032</b>	<b>43,244</b>	<b>2,005</b>	<b>2,245</b>	<b>18,567</b>	<b>7,403</b>	<b>7,250</b>	<b>72,194</b>
Australia	247	205	2,726	120	101	1,475	31	17	292	96	86	959
Belgium	98	80	944	56	38	514	7	8	49	36	34	381
Brazil	196	233	1,817	9	8	65	(-)	1	34	187	225	1,718
Canada	5,169	5,557	52,403	1,266	1,199	11,865	1,546	1,779	14,266	2,358	2,579	26,272
Chile	78	58	783	36	19	282	15	16	239	27	23	262
China	1,126	950	11,935	791	639	8,757	29	29	251	307	283	2,926
Colombia	39	34	419	14	12	142	3	1	64	22	21	213
France	57	48	481	23	15	184	3	2	25	31	32	272
Germany	745	702	7,009	531	493	4,983	13	8	82	201	201	1,943
Hong Kong	41	63	657	5	8	351	(-)	1	5	36	55	301
Japan	218	224	1,921	56	47	481	2	4	27	160	173	1,413
Korea, South	241	162	2,140	163	80	1,303	6	7	28	73	75	809
Kuwait	48	75	572	19	63	389	17	9	134	11	3	48
Mexico	3,232	2,882	28,921	290	209	2,548	119	128	1,057	2,824	2,544	25,317
Nigeria	59	50	356	42	36	242	8	6	48	9	8	66
Russia	42	67	528	5	11	73	3	17	82	33	40	373
Saudi Arabia	162	256	1,602	114	213	1,210	27	28	187	21	15	205
Singapore	24	23	294	(-)	1	2	(-)	1	3	24	21	289
South Africa	57	44	518	9	8	91	2	3	65	46	33	362
United Arab Emirates	193	205	2,049	112	144	1,352	27	15	178	54	46	520
United Kingdom	291	336	2,966	154	187	1,646	3	2	31	133	147	1,289
Venezuela	8	9	113	4	3	44	1	2	13	3	4	56
Other	1,447	1,263	12,852	593	498	5,244	144	162	1,407	710	603	6,201
<b>Imports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,587</b>	<b>28,709</b>	<b>298,752</b>	<b>14,882</b>	<b>13,431</b>	<b>143,851</b>	<b>3,521</b>	<b>3,231</b>	<b>30,561</b>	<b>13,184</b>	<b>12,047</b>	<b>124,340</b>
Austria	147	118	1,233	10	27	284	1	1	7	137	91	942
Brazil	106	119	1,109	2	12	123	4	7	47	100	100	939
Canada	4,832	4,828	51,540	3,029	3,219	35,592	336	288	2,416	1,468	1,322	13,532
China	1,659	1,565	16,174	199	113	1,330	34	45	347	1,427	1,408	14,497
Germany	2,728	2,564	25,150	1,804	1,721	16,511	29	12	323	895	831	8,316
Italy	523	508	4,755	424	431	3,845	2	1	8	98	76	902
Japan	4,950	4,220	45,921	3,450	3,024	32,502	66	54	671	1,434	1,143	12,748
Korea, South	1,749	1,600	20,355	1,062	959	13,369	(-)	(-)	(-)	688	641	6,986
Mexico	10,978	9,776	97,633	3,002	2,423	24,661	2,935	2,673	25,557	5,040	4,679	47,415
South Africa	214	133	1,122	181	109	859	2	4	12	31	20	251
Sweden	279	209	1,875	234	174	1,536	19	14	120	26	22	219
Taiwan	284	271	2,782	12	10	56	1	1	7	272	260	2,719
Thailand	322	269	2,782	25	15	150	3	(-)	12	294	254	2,620
United Kingdom	900	667	8,462	744	538	7,090	39	27	279	117	103	1,094
Other	1,913	1,859	17,860	705	655	5,945	52	106	753	1,156	1,098	11,162

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	October 2017	September 2017	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	1,079	781	890	1,251	1,537	1,611	1,965	6,192	3,013
Canada	-1,911 (R)	145	-2,024	-5,755	-5,882	-5,576 (R)	-1,645	-15,014	-6,628
China	-31,925	-29,858	-85,899	-87,308	-91,795	-93,389	-91,353	-308,461	-288,615
France	-1,606	-1,198	-3,808	-3,495	-3,089	-3,983	-3,336	-12,014	-13,629
Germany	-5,339	-5,931	-15,822	-15,167	-16,352	-15,789	-16,098	-53,578	-54,358
Hong Kong	2,259	2,693	7,094	7,101	9,547	7,266	7,914	26,986	22,837
India	-2,117	-2,271	-6,144	-6,225	-5,245	-5,464	-5,784	-18,609	-20,451
Italy	-2,723	-2,863	-7,176	-7,269	-6,619	-8,098	-7,845	-25,285	-23,587
Japan	-5,894	-5,927	-17,117	-17,992	-16,947	-16,991	-17,729	-57,561	-56,581
Korea, South	-2,710	-2,413	-6,366	-5,676	-6,243	-4,084	-6,303	-19,341	-23,473
Mexico	-6,028	-5,077	-15,750	-16,121	-18,199	-18,749	-16,300	-59,276	-53,908
Saudi Arabia	264	563	520	-92	-3,061	-415	1,234	-1,978	920
Singapore	706	688	2,314	3,234	2,998	2,611	2,268	8,583	6,872
Taiwan	-1,600	-1,488	-3,098	-3,372	-3,067	-4,621	-4,888	-14,176	-10,849
United Kingdom	178	743	1,408	-981	-50	1,158	1,125	2,411	1,406
All other countries	-11,982	-12,892	-30,320	-33,599	-33,305	-34,869	-34,848	-115,003	-90,410
CAFTA-DR	771	335	1,484	1,504	1,836	1,425	1,626	5,658	4,254
European Union	-12,035	-14,562	-35,706	-38,895	-36,021	-36,344	-37,500	-121,900	-120,585
OPEC	-1,607	609	959	-1,059	-6,929	-2,997	-220	-11,753	7,042
South/Central America	3,874	2,222	5,831	5,566	7,994	7,602	8,402	27,871	24,517
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	3,524	3,125	7,790	8,239	8,746	8,978	9,188	30,437	24,425
Canada	22,874 (R)	24,066	66,961	65,509	69,946	70,183 (R)	70,262	233,264	223,278
China	10,564	11,413	29,947	30,866	30,993	32,281	33,792	107,631	95,114
France	3,022	3,192	8,116	7,789	8,635	7,552	8,762	27,972	25,933
Germany	4,613	4,483	12,545	12,528	12,905	13,211	13,340	44,070	41,018
Hong Kong	2,934	3,180	8,937	9,062	11,587	9,393	9,414	33,329	28,869
India	2,129	2,112	5,255	6,119	6,297	6,226	6,723	21,375	17,603
Italy	1,743	1,318	4,173	4,392	4,960	4,187	4,703	15,194	13,807
Japan	5,569	5,800	16,075	16,776	16,319	16,893	16,869	55,650	52,091
Korea, South	3,769	3,887	10,703	11,463	11,475	13,015	11,637	39,897	34,658
Mexico	20,490	20,629	57,520	58,695	59,651	59,681	60,819	200,642	190,215
Saudi Arabia	1,451	1,365	4,984	4,351	3,733	4,559	4,454	14,197	14,886
Singapore	2,404	2,389	6,641	7,117	7,630	7,511	7,218	24,762	22,001
Taiwan	2,014	2,175	6,822	6,650	7,113	5,947	6,004	21,078	21,623
United Kingdom	4,933	5,333	14,520	13,463	13,422	13,915	13,993	46,263	46,273
All other countries	37,020	35,283	105,249	106,764	111,053	107,354	107,637	363,065	352,178
CAFTA-DR	2,740	2,237	7,312	7,413	7,845	7,314	7,464	25,362	23,619
European Union	24,978	23,587	68,218	66,654	70,434	68,863	70,576	234,851	225,209
OPEC	4,292	5,217	16,026	15,594	14,773	15,401	14,512	48,978	54,199
South/Central America	13,165	11,388	33,667	34,210	38,186	36,615	36,469	124,435	112,731
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,444	2,343	6,900	6,988	7,210	7,368	7,223	24,245	21,411
Canada	24,785	23,921	68,984	71,264	75,828	75,759	71,907	248,278	229,906
China	42,489	41,271	115,847	118,175	122,788	125,671	125,145	416,092	383,729
France	4,628	4,390	11,924	11,285	11,724	11,536	12,098	39,985	39,562
Germany	9,953	10,415	28,367	27,696	29,257	29,000	29,438	97,647	95,376
Hong Kong	676	486	1,843	1,961	2,041	2,126	1,500	6,343	6,032
India	4,245	4,383	11,398	12,344	11,542	11,689	12,507	39,984	38,054
Italy	4,466	4,181	11,349	11,661	11,580	12,285	12,149	40,479	37,394
Japan	11,462	11,727	33,192	34,768	33,266	33,884	34,598	113,210	108,672
Korea, South	6,479	6,300	17,070	17,139	17,719	17,099	17,941	59,238	58,130
Mexico	26,518	25,705	73,270	74,816	77,850	78,430	77,120	259,918	244,123
Saudi Arabia	1,187	802	4,464	4,443	6,793	4,974	3,220	16,174	13,966
Singapore	1,698	1,702	4,327	3,884	4,632	4,899	4,950	16,179	15,129
Taiwan	3,614	3,663	9,920	10,021	10,180	10,568	10,892	35,254	32,472
United Kingdom	4,755	4,591	13,112	14,443	13,473	12,756	12,868	43,852	44,867
All other countries	49,002	48,175	135,569	140,363	144,358	142,223	142,485	478,068	442,588
CAFTA-DR	1,969	1,901	5,828	5,909	6,009	5,888	5,838	19,704	19,365
European Union	37,013	38,149	103,924	105,550	106,455	105,207	108,077	356,752	345,794
OPEC	5,899	4,608	15,066	16,653	21,702	18,398	14,732	60,732	47,158
South/Central America	9,291	9,166	27,836	28,644	30,193	29,013	28,067	96,563	88,213

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis**

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017 (R)	Third Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	5,841	5,605	6,023	6,342	6,560	7,096	33,268	24,872	22,944
Canada	3,450	2,691	-978	-914	-735	4,259	-11,142	4,170	7,731
China	-74,729	-76,372	-77,714	-81,932	-84,204	-81,865	-314,669	-334,022	-309,272
France	-3,649	-3,065	-2,923	-2,602	-3,936	-3,215	-13,439	-14,569	-12,544
Germany	-17,382	-16,508	-15,803	-17,483	-16,993	-17,181	-79,648	-77,154	-67,007
Hong Kong	6,723	7,526	7,450	9,924	7,909	8,425	36,713	31,649	29,065
India	-7,293	-7,310	-7,420	-6,249	-7,391	-7,354	-30,260	-29,568	-29,676
Italy	-7,889	-7,827	-7,953	-7,286	-8,846	-8,652	-27,104	-29,743	-31,194
Japan	-14,114	-13,986	-15,208	-13,914	-13,556	-14,600	-53,595	-55,133	-57,083
Korea, South	-4,703	-3,789	-3,192	-3,750	-1,309	-3,474	-14,908	-18,591	-17,604
Mexico	-15,487	-15,318	-16,078	-17,736	-18,550	-15,947	-51,322	-58,324	-63,051
Saudi Arabia	2,008	2,564	1,979	-562	1,589	3,522	-21,279	6,276	9,613
Singapore	4,301	4,595	5,388	5,379	5,323	4,965	19,023	17,504	18,267
Taiwan	-2,258	-1,911	-2,393	-2,354	-4,330	-4,240	-8,758	-10,386	-8,849
United Kingdom	3,664	4,988	2,256	3,245	3,828	3,650	10,875	11,890	14,702
All other countries	-2,174	-4,269	-7,313	-5,422	-12,510	-9,914	35,910	30,683	-10,835
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-23,773	-21,396	-26,000	-23,525	-25,175	-25,501	-94,004	-102,600	-93,209
OPEC (1)	4,964	3,336	1,311	-292	2,424	4,941	-28,561	30,493	17,548
South/Central America	18,229	16,416	16,865	18,393	16,981	18,271	86,376	87,623	70,208
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	13,243	13,866	14,321	15,051	15,061	15,442	71,119	59,143	54,360
Canada	81,192	80,646	79,484	84,446	84,490	85,456	374,850	336,072	321,255
China	41,906	43,629	44,835	45,254	45,966	47,718	169,008	165,100	170,155
France	12,262	13,011	12,672	13,441	12,189	13,503	50,994	50,100	50,950
Germany	20,169	20,373	20,275	20,775	20,704	21,063	77,906	80,016	80,961
Hong Kong	10,836	11,605	11,768	14,405	12,458	12,338	51,926	47,796	45,597
India	9,870	10,562	11,510	12,198	11,627	12,208	37,697	39,952	42,256
Italy	6,223	6,364	6,593	7,300	6,511	6,619	26,228	25,461	25,616
Japan	26,476	27,295	27,920	27,763	28,862	28,363	114,915	108,688	108,105
Korea, South	15,664	16,038	16,826	17,010	18,750	17,294	66,504	65,076	63,754
Mexico	64,626	65,687	66,684	67,733	67,923	69,242	271,629	267,890	261,921
Saudi Arabia	6,237	7,327	6,751	6,554	6,871	7,058	27,116	29,540	27,758
Singapore	11,082	10,741	11,173	11,822	12,177	11,881	41,680	42,547	43,312
Taiwan	9,211	9,924	9,626	9,908	8,282	8,656	39,589	38,263	38,131
United Kingdom	30,082	31,352	29,687	30,088	30,535	30,432	119,047	124,071	121,346
All other countries	188,053	188,646	189,876	196,681	189,855	191,354	835,695	784,191	752,594
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	125,565	127,178	124,088	129,749	127,672	129,973	501,287	502,230	502,332
OPEC (1)	26,335	26,205	25,847	24,132	23,404	22,441	114,468	107,439	107,024
South/Central America	62,907	63,017	64,376	67,441	65,493	65,412	313,753	280,847	252,839
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	7,402	8,261	8,298	8,709	8,501	8,346	37,851	34,272	31,417
Canada	77,742	77,955	80,461	85,360	85,224	81,197	385,993	331,902	313,524
China	116,635	120,002	122,549	127,186	130,170	129,583	483,677	499,122	479,428
France	15,910	16,075	15,595	16,043	16,125	16,718	64,433	64,668	63,495
Germany	37,551	36,881	36,078	38,257	37,697	38,244	157,555	157,170	147,968
Hong Kong	4,113	4,078	4,318	4,481	4,548	3,913	15,213	16,147	16,532
India	17,163	17,872	18,929	18,446	19,018	19,562	67,957	69,519	71,933
Italy	14,112	14,191	14,546	14,586	15,357	15,271	53,332	55,204	56,810
Japan	40,590	41,281	43,127	41,678	42,418	42,963	168,511	163,821	165,188
Korea, South	20,367	19,827	20,018	20,760	20,059	20,768	81,412	83,667	81,358
Mexico	80,113	81,005	82,763	85,470	86,472	85,189	322,951	326,214	324,972
Saudi Arabia	4,229	4,763	4,773	7,116	5,282	5,355	48,396	23,265	18,145
Singapore	6,781	6,146	5,785	6,443	6,854	6,916	22,658	25,043	25,044
Taiwan	11,469	11,835	12,019	12,262	12,611	12,897	48,347	48,649	46,979
United Kingdom	26,417	26,364	27,432	26,842	26,708	26,782	108,172	112,181	106,644
All other countries	190,227	192,915	197,189	202,104	202,365	201,268	799,785	753,509	763,430
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	149,337	148,574	150,087	153,274	152,848	155,475	595,291	604,830	595,541
OPEC (1)	21,371	22,869	24,536	24,424	20,980	17,499	143,029	76,946	89,476
South/Central America	44,678	46,601	47,511	49,048	48,512	47,141	227,376	193,224	182,631

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis**

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017 (R)	Third Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	1,430	1,273	1,681	1,874	1,968	2,291	12,826	5,060	5,402
Canada	-2,636	-3,328	-7,180	-7,429	-6,921	-2,924	-41,999	-21,169	-16,276
China	-84,253	-86,008	-87,333	-91,842	-93,591	-91,471	-344,932	-367,495	-347,290
France	-4,281	-3,872	-3,539	-3,140	-4,024	-3,462	-16,330	-18,013	-15,768
Germany	-16,933	-15,966	-15,287	-16,448	-15,841	-16,208	-75,409	-75,359	-65,250
Hong Kong	6,322	7,143	7,257	9,631	7,336	8,000	35,345	30,645	27,760
India	-5,834	-6,107	-6,315	-5,237	-5,572	-6,242	-23,154	-23,332	-24,501
Italy	-7,211	-7,214	-7,298	-6,651	-8,136	-7,860	-25,627	-28,113	-28,715
Japan	-17,436	-17,456	-18,209	-17,273	-17,209	-17,916	-69,252	-70,360	-70,233
Korea, South	-7,261	-6,397	-5,698	-6,193	-4,049	-6,139	-24,405	-28,000	-27,686
Mexico	-17,424	-17,236	-17,610	-19,488	-20,183	-17,557	-61,579	-67,049	-70,527
Saudi Arabia	-169	390	-127	-2,933	-458	1,483	-29,248	-2,414	1,098
Singapore	1,686	2,249	3,174	2,906	2,513	2,180	13,316	9,893	8,586
Taiwan	-3,277	-2,936	-3,241	-3,004	-4,565	-4,696	-13,843	-15,010	-12,814
United Kingdom	531	1,252	-1,062	-109	1,162	976	-1,121	-2,081	671
All other countries	-28,810	-31,101	-34,293	-33,817	-35,961	-35,647	-86,080	-89,059	-116,964
CAFTA-DR	1,153	1,420	1,436	1,773	1,371	1,574	2,458	4,691	5,119
European Union	-37,297	-35,667	-39,139	-36,512	-36,700	-37,620	-146,262	-156,974	-148,003
OPEC (1)	-1,324	-2,930	-4,651	-6,919	-3,209	-394	-51,748	6,215	-7,064
South/Central America	7,957	6,096	5,805	8,248	7,830	8,620	33,452	37,122	29,122
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	7,223	7,821	8,191	8,700	8,952	9,182	42,413	31,498	30,022
Canada	67,676	67,129	65,683	70,044	70,317	70,450	313,872	281,562	267,298
China	28,448	30,017	30,995	31,121	32,317	33,919	124,728	116,563	115,998
France	7,539	8,126	7,823	8,672	7,575	8,734	31,673	30,345	31,276
Germany	12,152	12,522	12,510	12,908	13,228	13,323	49,689	50,033	49,323
Hong Kong	8,272	9,086	9,259	11,800	9,569	9,592	42,052	37,954	35,544
India	4,988	5,315	6,046	6,329	6,200	6,237	22,372	21,577	21,624
Italy	4,023	4,177	4,411	4,985	4,190	4,335	17,124	16,305	16,756
Japan	15,424	16,189	17,037	16,526	17,119	17,068	68,069	63,942	63,951
Korea, South	10,370	10,785	11,586	11,664	13,164	11,867	46,290	44,430	42,698
Mexico	56,598	57,581	58,781	59,738	59,747	60,936	241,480	236,286	229,876
Saudi Arabia	3,771	4,869	4,335	3,879	4,531	4,721	17,877	19,734	18,080
Singapore	6,669	6,560	7,025	7,521	7,407	7,141	29,890	28,223	26,372
Taiwan	6,295	6,982	6,759	7,194	6,006	6,215	27,115	25,994	26,434
United Kingdom	13,940	14,607	13,536	13,497	14,022	14,011	54,637	56,511	55,617
All other countries	106,583	105,556	107,031	111,563	107,073	107,580	504,705	449,798	424,835
CAFTA-DR	7,086	7,296	7,398	7,846	7,300	7,455	31,194	28,675	28,668
European Union	67,813	68,682	67,060	70,876	69,024	70,903	279,254	273,797	271,084
OPEC (1)	17,288	17,215	17,024	14,931	15,186	14,513	81,744	73,209	71,400
South/Central America	34,090	33,733	34,191	38,299	36,700	36,478	184,504	152,812	136,104
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	5,792	6,549	6,510	6,825	6,983	6,891	29,586	26,438	24,620
Canada	70,311	70,458	72,862	77,474	77,237	73,374	355,871	302,731	283,574
China	112,702	116,025	118,328	122,964	125,908	125,389	469,660	484,058	463,288
France	11,820	11,998	11,362	11,813	11,599	12,195	48,003	48,357	47,044
Germany	29,085	28,488	27,797	29,356	29,069	29,531	125,098	125,393	114,573
Hong Kong	1,951	1,943	2,002	2,169	2,232	1,592	6,707	7,309	7,784
India	10,822	11,422	12,361	11,567	11,773	12,479	45,526	44,909	46,125
Italy	11,234	11,391	11,708	11,635	12,326	12,195	42,752	44,418	45,471
Japan	32,861	33,644	35,246	33,799	34,328	34,984	137,321	134,302	134,184
Korea, South	17,631	17,182	17,284	17,857	17,214	18,006	70,695	72,430	70,384
Mexico	74,022	74,817	76,391	79,225	79,930	78,493	303,059	303,335	300,403
Saudi Arabia	3,940	4,479	4,463	6,812	4,989	3,237	47,125	22,148	16,982
Singapore	4,983	4,311	3,852	4,615	4,895	4,961	16,574	18,330	17,786
Taiwan	9,572	9,918	10,000	10,198	10,571	10,911	40,958	41,004	39,248
United Kingdom	13,409	13,355	14,598	13,607	12,860	13,035	55,758	58,592	54,946
All other countries	135,393	136,657	141,324	145,380	143,034	143,227	590,786	538,857	541,800
CAFTA-DR	5,933	5,876	5,962	6,073	5,928	5,881	28,736	23,985	23,549
European Union	105,110	104,349	106,198	107,388	105,724	108,523	425,516	430,771	419,087
OPEC (1)	18,612	20,145	21,675	21,850	18,395	14,907	133,493	66,994	78,464
South/Central America	26,133	27,637	28,386	30,051	28,870	27,859	151,052	115,690	106,982

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas**

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017 (R)	Third Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	4,411	4,332	4,342	4,467	4,592	4,805	20,442	19,812	17,541
Canada	6,086	6,019	6,202	6,515	6,186	7,183	30,857	25,340	24,007
China	9,525	9,636	9,619	9,911	9,387	9,605	30,263	33,473	38,018
France	632	807	616	539	88	247	2,892	3,444	3,224
Germany	-449	-542	-516	-1,035	-1,151	-973	-4,239	-1,794	-1,757
Hong Kong	402	383	193	293	573	425	1,368	1,004	1,305
India	-1,459	-1,203	-1,104	-1,011	-1,819	-1,112	-7,106	-6,236	-5,175
Italy	-678	-613	-656	-635	-709	-791	-1,477	-1,629	-2,479
Japan	3,322	3,469	3,001	3,359	3,653	3,316	15,657	15,227	13,150
Korea, South	2,558	2,608	2,506	2,443	2,741	2,665	9,497	9,409	10,082
Mexico	1,937	1,918	1,532	1,751	1,633	1,610	10,257	8,725	7,476
Saudi Arabia	2,177	2,174	2,106	2,371	2,047	2,039	7,969	8,689	8,515
Singapore	2,615	2,346	2,215	2,472	2,811	2,785	5,707	7,611	9,682
Taiwan	1,019	1,025	847	650	236	456	5,085	4,624	3,965
United Kingdom	3,133	3,736	3,318	3,355	2,665	2,674	11,995	13,971	14,031
All other countries	26,637	26,831	26,981	28,395	23,452	25,733	121,990	119,742	106,129
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,524	14,270	13,139	12,987	11,524	12,119	52,258	54,374	54,794
OPEC (1)	6,288	6,266	5,962	6,628	5,633	5,336	23,187	24,278	24,612
South/Central America	10,272	10,320	11,060	10,145	9,151	9,651	52,924	50,501	41,086
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	6,020	6,044	6,130	6,351	6,109	6,260	28,707	27,646	24,338
Canada	13,516	13,517	13,801	14,402	14,173	15,006	60,978	54,510	53,957
China	13,458	13,612	13,840	14,133	13,650	13,800	44,280	48,537	54,157
France	4,723	4,884	4,849	4,769	4,614	4,769	19,322	19,755	19,674
Germany	8,017	7,851	7,765	7,866	7,476	7,740	28,217	29,983	31,638
Hong Kong	2,564	2,518	2,508	2,605	2,889	2,745	9,874	9,842	10,053
India	4,882	5,247	5,464	5,868	5,426	5,971	15,325	18,374	20,632
Italy	2,200	2,187	2,182	2,316	2,321	2,284	9,104	9,157	8,860
Japan	11,051	11,107	10,882	11,237	11,744	11,295	46,847	44,746	44,154
Korea, South	5,293	5,253	5,239	5,347	5,585	5,427	20,214	20,645	21,055
Mexico	8,028	8,107	7,903	7,995	8,176	8,306	30,149	31,604	32,045
Saudi Arabia	2,466	2,457	2,416	2,675	2,340	2,337	9,239	9,806	9,678
Singapore	4,413	4,181	4,148	4,301	4,770	4,740	11,790	14,323	16,940
Taiwan	2,917	2,942	2,867	2,713	2,276	2,442	12,474	12,269	11,697
United Kingdom	16,142	16,745	16,151	16,590	16,513	16,421	64,410	67,560	65,729
All other countries	81,470	83,090	82,845	85,119	82,782	83,774	330,989	334,393	327,759
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	57,752	58,496	57,028	58,873	58,649	59,070	222,034	228,433	231,249
OPEC (1)	9,047	8,991	8,822	9,201	8,218	7,928	32,724	34,230	35,624
South/Central America	28,817	29,284	30,186	29,142	28,793	28,933	129,248	128,035	116,735
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	1,609	1,712	1,789	1,884	1,517	1,454	8,265	7,834	6,797
Canada	7,430	7,498	7,599	7,887	7,987	7,823	30,121	29,171	29,950
China	3,933	3,976	4,221	4,222	4,262	4,194	14,017	15,064	16,139
France	4,090	4,078	4,233	4,230	4,526	4,523	16,430	16,311	16,451
Germany	8,466	8,393	8,281	8,901	8,628	8,713	32,456	31,777	33,395
Hong Kong	2,162	2,135	2,315	2,312	2,316	2,321	8,506	8,838	8,748
India	6,341	6,450	6,568	6,879	7,245	7,083	22,431	24,610	25,808
Italy	2,878	2,800	2,838	2,951	3,030	3,076	10,581	10,786	11,339
Japan	7,729	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,091	7,979	31,190	29,519	31,004
Korea, South	2,736	2,645	2,734	2,904	2,845	2,762	10,717	11,237	10,974
Mexico	6,090	6,189	6,372	6,244	6,542	6,696	19,891	22,878	24,569
Saudi Arabia	289	284	310	304	293	298	1,270	1,117	1,163
Singapore	1,798	1,835	1,933	1,829	1,959	1,954	6,083	6,713	7,258
Taiwan	1,897	1,917	2,019	2,064	2,040	1,985	7,388	7,645	7,732
United Kingdom	13,008	13,009	12,834	13,236	13,848	13,747	52,414	53,589	51,698
All other countries	54,833	56,258	55,865	56,724	59,330	58,041	208,999	214,651	221,630
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	44,228	44,226	43,889	45,886	47,124	46,952	169,775	174,059	176,454
OPEC (1)	2,759	2,725	2,861	2,573	2,585	2,593	9,536	9,952	11,013
South/Central America	18,545	18,964	19,125	18,997	19,642	19,283	76,324	77,534	75,649

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

## INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

### GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### **REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)**

**Monthly Revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For September, unadjusted exports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in October was \$0.3 billion (0.2 percent) for exports and \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For September, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

**Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other Revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

### **U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION**

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For October 2017, these shipments totaled \$213.7 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For October 2017, these shipments totaled \$28.5 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for October 2017 accounted for 2.0 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For October 2017, re-exports to Canada were \$4,165.7 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For October 2017, the average exchange rate was 1.2607 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian Estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

### ***NONSAMPLING ERRORS***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting Errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

**Undocumented Shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and Data Capture Errors:** The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-valued Transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

### ***AREA GROUPINGS***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea,

Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS***

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE***

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

### ***PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES***

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

### ***ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS***

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

### **GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for December 19, 2017.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [International Services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

**GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)**

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

**Exports under U.S. military sales contracts** - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchanting** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

**SERVICES**

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and on information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the quarterly aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal](#)



[Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from

insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located

abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

### ***GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, statistics for CAFTA-DR are not available quarterly. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

**Quarterly Revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other Revisions:** The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

### **DATA AVAILABILITY**

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

[www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900)

[www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm)

### **MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE**

<b>Statistical Month</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Day</b>
October	12-05-17	Tuesday
November	01-05-18	Friday
December	02-06-18	Tuesday
January	03-07-18	Wednesday
February	04-05-18	Thursday
March	05-03-18	Thursday
April	06-06-18	Wednesday
May	07-06-18	Friday
June	08-03-18	Friday
July	09-05-18	Wednesday
August	10-05-18	Friday
September	11-02-18	Friday
October	12-06-18	Thursday

# U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

---

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**  
**8:30 A.M. EST TUESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 2017**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau:**

*Matthew Przybocki* (301) 763-3148

*Mala Kline* (301) 763-2311

**FT-900 SUPPLEMENT**  
**October 2017**



**Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: October 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	October	Year-to-Date	October	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					October	Year-to-Date	October	Year-to-Date
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-73,793.9</b>	<b>-647,485.2</b>	<b>136,014.5</b>	<b>1,275,127.4</b>	<b>209,808.4</b>	<b>1,922,612.6</b>	<b>3,038.0</b>	<b>27,695.7</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products <i>(Domestic)</i>	2,787.2	8,967.9	7,810.8	60,822.4	5,023.6	51,854.5	6.5	58.5
Agricultural Products, Total	3,951.8	21,452.8	6,805.1	52,528.5	2,853.2	31,075.7	5.5	48.1
Livestock And Livestock Products	-322.3	-3,603.4	199.6	1,457.5	521.8	5,060.9	0.3	3.0
Forestry Products, Nspf	14.5	-163.3	225.2	2,159.3	210.7	2,322.6	0.1	1.8
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-856.8	-8,718.2	581.0	4,677.2	1,437.8	13,395.4	0.5	5.7
Mining, Total <i>(Domestic)</i>	-3,796.6	-53,826.6	6,601.5	48,501.2	10,398.1	102,327.8	9.2	100.6
Oil And Gas	-4,950.4	-63,940.5	4,988.5	33,648.6	9,939.0	97,589.1	9.0	99.0
Minerals And Ores	1,153.9	10,113.9	1,613.0	14,852.5	459.1	4,738.6	0.2	1.6
Manufacturing, Total <i>(Domestic)</i>	-89,656.2	-769,885.7	93,842.3	906,960.5	183,498.5	1,676,846.2	3,010.3	27,448.1
Food And Kindred Products	-135.8	1,077.1	5,429.3	51,734.9	5,565.1	50,657.8	88.5	659.5
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,509.0	-13,505.0	714.1	5,993.9	2,223.1	19,498.9	8.8	81.5
Textile And Fabrics	77.3	332.5	756.0	7,121.8	678.8	6,789.3	30.0	304.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,688.7	-15,760.5	258.2	2,318.7	1,946.9	18,079.2	121.4	1,125.5
Apparel And Accessories	-7,657.6	-68,923.6	253.9	2,313.5	7,911.5	71,237.0	1,076.3	9,579.9
Leather And Allied Products	-3,006.6	-29,378.0	277.5	2,429.5	3,284.1	31,807.5	354.4	3,461.7
Wood Products	-1,146.2	-10,409.3	678.1	6,338.2	1,824.3	16,747.5	17.4	164.3
Paper Products	357.3	3,126.0	2,159.8	19,653.5	1,802.5	16,527.5	4.3	40.2
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-83.3	-656.9	435.6	3,963.0	518.8	4,619.9	0.1	0.6
Petroleum And Coal Products	2,407.5	14,001.1	7,509.8	66,876.8	5,102.3	52,875.7	10.8	116.6
Chemicals	-3,098.4	-32,376.8	15,477.4	151,324.0	18,575.8	183,700.8	144.2	1,465.4
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,040.8	-18,759.8	2,599.2	25,027.5	4,640.0	43,787.4	115.4	1,093.0
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,086.4	-10,095.1	982.5	9,209.7	2,068.9	19,304.9	65.3	594.0
Primary Metal Products	-3,510.0	-32,253.1	4,511.8	43,966.8	8,021.8	76,219.9	29.0	284.5
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,916.3	-24,913.5	3,342.9	32,630.0	6,259.2	57,543.6	133.1	1,231.9
Machinery, Except Electrical	-4,659.3	-43,494.3	9,990.5	96,034.4	14,649.8	139,528.7	107.7	992.8
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-27,940.7	-227,623.0	9,872.6	94,433.9	37,813.3	322,056.9	70.8	615.2
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-6,382.4	-55,357.3	3,823.1	36,527.5	10,205.5	91,884.7	174.7	1,542.4
Transportation Equipment (1)	-13,641.8	-110,222.5	20,458.9	207,991.6	34,100.7	318,214.1	326.9	3,011.0
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,087.5	-30,822.1	404.9	3,891.3	3,492.4	34,713.4	7.2	68.6
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-8,907.5	-63,871.7	3,906.3	37,179.9	12,813.7	101,051.6	124.0	1,015.3
Special Classification Provisions <i>(Domestic)</i>	-4,050.0	-29,214.1	6,838.2	62,369.9	10,888.2	91,584.0	12.0	88.5
Scrap & Waste	1,147.6	9,582.1	1,745.1	14,779.2	597.5	5,197.2	0.1	0.7
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	-296.6	1,516.4	1,144.7	10,897.7	1,441.3	9,381.3	1.0	13.6
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-6,798.4	-59,126.3	3.9	36.9	6,802.3	59,163.2	(-)	0.2
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	1,897.4	18,813.7	3,944.6	36,656.1	2,047.1	17,842.4	11.0	73.9
Re-exports	20,921.6	196,375.3	20,921.6	196,375.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	72.8	(X)	72.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

**Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			October	Year-to-Date	October	Year-to-Date
	October	Year-to-Date		October	Year-to-Date					
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>93,842.3</b>	<b>906,960.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18,906.1</b>	<b>150,064.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20,921.6</b>	<b>196,375.3</b>	<b>136,014.5</b>	<b>1,275,127.4</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	2,284.7	22,300.3	2.5	0.7	114.7	0.1	243.5	2,394.3	2,528.9	24,809.3
Alabama	1,552.0	15,851.1	1.7	181.8	1,654.1	1.1	35.6	461.7	1,769.4	17,966.8
Alaska	25.7	324.8	(-)	447.5	4,077.3	2.7	2.5	32.2	475.6	4,434.3
Arizona	1,083.8	10,316.7	1.1	226.3	2,084.7	1.4	509.2	4,824.2	1,819.3	17,225.6
Arkansas	329.5	3,312.8	0.4	32.3	440.9	0.3	165.4	1,359.4	527.2	5,113.1
California	8,866.2	89,738.5	9.9	2,305.4	17,485.7	11.7	3,649.6	34,055.1	14,821.3	141,279.3
Colorado	614.2	5,643.4	0.6	37.0	349.5	0.2	90.0	702.8	741.2	6,695.6
Connecticut	1,170.5	10,199.2	1.1	83.1	845.8	0.6	136.4	1,201.8	1,390.1	12,246.8
Delaware	277.9	2,777.9	0.3	10.6	76.1	0.1	97.3	852.5	385.8	3,706.6
Florida	3,752.7	33,107.4	3.7	302.5	2,844.7	1.9	985.2	8,814.1	5,040.5	44,766.2
Georgia	2,521.1	24,039.6	2.7	239.3	2,640.1	1.8	508.0	3,988.1	3,268.4	30,667.8
Hawaii	52.8	696.4	0.1	9.4	102.2	0.1	3.1	58.6	65.3	857.1
Idaho	204.5	1,996.7	0.2	30.0	357.2	0.2	88.9	881.5	323.3	3,235.3
Illinois	3,914.5	39,927.0	4.4	534.8	3,796.2	2.5	1,019.0	10,055.5	5,468.2	53,778.8
Indiana	2,837.9	27,927.8	3.1	97.9	971.6	0.6	254.7	2,598.8	3,190.5	31,498.2
Iowa	889.1	9,061.4	1.0	141.2	1,620.8	1.1	35.1	348.9	1,065.4	11,031.1
Kansas	830.8	7,112.1	0.8	166.2	1,733.1	1.2	61.5	531.1	1,058.4	9,376.4
Kentucky	1,998.0	20,217.7	2.2	77.4	345.9	0.2	537.2	4,930.7	2,612.6	25,494.3
Louisiana	3,297.4	27,637.3	3.0	2,618.2	17,028.5	11.3	30.9	485.8	5,946.5	45,151.6
Maine	145.4	1,335.1	0.1	118.1	725.5	0.5	13.4	121.5	276.9	2,182.2
Maryland	613.3	5,588.0	0.6	87.0	786.2	0.5	163.1	1,243.8	863.3	7,618.0
Massachusetts	1,922.2	18,170.8	2.0	120.8	1,302.4	0.9	346.0	3,241.4	2,389.0	22,714.6
Michigan	4,341.2	41,932.0	4.6	180.2	2,457.0	1.6	576.4	5,517.3	5,097.8	49,906.2
Minnesota	1,550.2	14,463.9	1.6	101.0	1,130.1	0.8	173.0	1,583.6	1,824.2	17,177.5
Mississippi	653.0	7,055.8	0.8	10.0	503.0	0.3	174.6	1,528.7	837.7	9,087.4
Missouri	1,010.0	10,205.9	1.1	133.4	925.2	0.6	86.8	820.7	1,230.2	11,951.9
Montana	65.8	675.6	0.1	54.2	434.6	0.3	18.6	202.8	138.6	1,313.1
Nebraska	501.1	4,666.9	0.5	124.5	1,046.4	0.7	20.3	276.7	645.9	5,990.0
Nevada	806.1	8,057.3	0.9	32.0	382.7	0.3	180.7	1,765.9	1,018.7	10,206.0
New Hampshire	333.3	3,463.7	0.4	19.8	158.0	0.1	72.9	569.1	426.1	4,190.8
New Jersey	2,119.1	19,704.5	2.2	348.6	2,844.8	1.9	696.6	6,107.3	3,164.3	28,656.6
New Mexico	175.1	1,596.8	0.2	16.9	141.7	0.1	140.5	1,212.7	332.5	2,951.2
New York	3,419.7	30,100.4	3.3	981.0	9,309.2	6.2	2,088.8	22,913.9	6,489.4	62,323.5
North Carolina	2,731.7	23,561.6	2.6	106.5	1,346.0	0.9	260.1	2,321.8	3,098.3	27,229.5
North Dakota	255.8	2,094.0	0.2	156.6	1,974.7	1.3	6.6	90.8	419.0	4,159.6
Ohio	3,547.6	34,032.6	3.8	468.8	3,039.0	2.0	484.0	4,511.8	4,500.3	41,583.4
Oklahoma	402.9	3,453.6	0.4	14.0	289.1	0.2	80.2	766.4	497.1	4,509.1
Oregon	1,358.4	14,225.6	1.6	246.0	1,875.0	1.2	290.5	2,195.0	1,894.9	18,295.6
Pennsylvania	2,560.7	24,598.2	2.7	479.9	3,856.5	2.6	402.2	3,858.2	3,442.9	32,312.9
Rhode Island	141.0	1,332.4	0.1	62.5	432.8	0.3	33.2	189.0	236.7	1,954.2
South Carolina	2,730.5	25,026.9	2.8	73.2	532.2	0.4	129.9	1,241.9	2,933.6	26,801.0
South Dakota	116.2	1,004.5	0.1	5.3	82.5	0.1	3.1	30.2	124.6	1,117.1
Tennessee	2,058.9	20,012.9	2.2	73.6	1,148.2	0.8	716.7	6,519.3	2,849.2	27,680.4
Texas	15,335.2	141,313.8	15.6	4,627.1	31,694.9	21.1	4,675.1	42,944.4	24,637.3	215,953.0
Utah	621.6	9,071.3	1.0	59.9	478.3	0.3	46.9	465.4	728.4	10,015.0
Vermont	187.2	1,645.1	0.2	9.5	65.8	(-)	53.2	551.0	249.9	2,261.9
Virginia	1,084.7	10,302.9	1.1	245.9	2,084.4	1.4	136.7	1,201.1	1,467.3	13,588.4
Washington	3,995.4	47,486.5	5.2	1,449.9	11,056.4	7.4	334.1	2,956.9	5,779.4	61,499.8
West Virginia	266.2	2,960.5	0.3	286.1	2,864.1	1.9	27.6	208.2	579.9	6,032.7
Wisconsin	1,590.9	16,033.3	1.8	101.0	1,206.3	0.8	161.1	1,476.4	1,852.9	18,716.0
Wyoming	72.7	901.3	0.1	5.5	51.3	(-)	1.6	16.5	79.8	969.0
Dist of Columbia	26.0	978.9	0.1	4.8	81.9	0.1	1.8	35.4	32.6	1,096.2
Puerto Rico	973.4	12,411.3	1.4	9.9	154.1	0.1	115.2	1,269.3	1,098.5	13,834.6
US Virgin Islands	99.6	549.9	0.1	(-)	2.8	(-)	(-)	231.5	99.6	784.2
Other	1,811.7	17,058.8	1.9	551.7	5,147.2	3.4	0.6	6.6	4,708.5	43,867.0
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,344.4	21,629.1
Unreported (2)	1,811.7	17,058.8	1.9	551.7	5,147.2	3.4	0.6	6.6	2,364.1	22,237.9
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	72.8

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			October	Year-to-Date	
	October	Total	Percent	October	Total	Percent		Total	Percent
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>182,825.6</b>	<b>1,670,003.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26,574.6</b>	<b>250,564.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>210,958.4</b>	<b>1,935,192.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	16,472.6	147,443.2	8.8	5,312.1	53,753.6	21.5	21,784.7	201,196.8	10.4
Alabama	2,083.3	17,378.1	1.0	244.7	2,416.1	1.0	2,328.0	19,794.1	1.0
Alaska	150.7	1,305.7	0.1	9.3	176.2	0.1	160.0	1,481.9	0.1
Arizona	1,416.0	13,313.8	0.8	369.1	3,696.5	1.5	1,785.0	17,010.4	0.9
Arkansas	946.6	7,547.2	0.5	20.4	181.2	0.1	967.0	7,728.4	0.4
California	35,969.7	324,637.2	19.4	3,748.2	35,611.3	14.2	39,717.9	360,248.5	18.6
Colorado	860.4	8,498.7	0.5	194.3	2,309.4	0.9	1,054.7	10,808.1	0.6
Connecticut	1,387.1	13,041.9	0.8	220.1	2,389.0	1.0	1,607.2	15,430.9	0.8
Delaware	403.9	4,206.9	0.3	239.1	2,126.3	0.8	643.1	6,333.1	0.3
Florida	5,663.7	50,195.4	3.0	1,258.2	11,671.3	4.7	6,921.9	61,866.7	3.2
Georgia	8,038.4	72,982.9	4.4	290.6	2,758.7	1.1	8,329.0	75,741.6	3.9
Hawaii	170.6	1,234.1	0.1	178.5	1,712.1	0.7	349.1	2,946.2	0.2
Idaho	442.8	4,270.8	0.3	36.6	329.2	0.1	479.4	4,600.0	0.2
Illinois	9,781.3	91,183.4	5.5	2,077.2	21,860.8	8.7	11,858.5	113,044.2	5.8
Indiana	4,892.0	42,459.0	2.5	277.3	2,903.9	1.2	5,169.3	45,362.9	2.3
Iowa	741.6	6,935.2	0.4	54.9	766.7	0.3	796.5	7,701.8	0.4
Kansas	816.0	7,591.6	0.5	115.8	1,314.6	0.5	931.9	8,906.2	0.5
Kentucky	3,935.0	36,236.8	2.2	348.1	2,617.8	1.0	4,283.1	38,854.6	2.0
Louisiana	1,568.7	16,420.7	1.0	1,344.9	15,345.2	6.1	2,913.6	31,765.9	1.6
Maine	249.3	1,950.5	0.1	60.9	765.5	0.3	310.1	2,716.1	0.1
Maryland	2,868.1	25,314.3	1.5	118.0	1,388.4	0.6	2,986.1	26,702.7	1.4
Massachusetts	2,558.0	24,250.3	1.5	350.2	4,219.3	1.7	2,908.2	28,469.7	1.5
Michigan	11,299.0	108,671.5	6.5	713.3	7,051.1	2.8	12,012.3	115,722.5	6.0
Minnesota	2,470.2	18,386.5	1.1	636.7	6,291.0	2.5	3,106.9	24,677.5	1.3
Mississippi	1,086.6	10,115.9	0.6	186.7	2,485.6	1.0	1,273.2	12,601.5	0.7
Missouri	1,519.1	14,402.3	0.9	146.4	1,313.5	0.5	1,665.5	15,715.8	0.8
Montana	79.5	783.7	(-)	292.9	2,822.2	1.1	372.4	3,605.9	0.2
Nebraska	283.6	2,918.5	0.2	19.9	233.3	0.1	303.6	3,151.8	0.2
Nevada	1,060.1	9,798.6	0.6	34.5	360.2	0.1	1,094.6	10,158.8	0.5
New Hampshire	957.2	8,996.0	0.5	33.6	368.9	0.1	990.8	9,364.8	0.5
New Jersey	8,639.1	82,974.8	5.0	1,390.0	10,835.0	4.3	10,029.1	93,809.8	4.8
New Mexico	178.4	1,664.1	0.1	24.7	185.3	0.1	203.1	1,849.5	0.1
New York	9,486.5	85,998.5	5.1	2,834.3	18,636.6	7.4	12,320.8	104,635.1	5.4
North Carolina	4,272.4	37,676.9	2.3	218.4	1,946.6	0.8	4,490.8	39,623.5	2.0
North Dakota	180.9	1,537.8	0.1	92.1	707.1	0.3	273.0	2,244.8	0.1
Ohio	5,740.3	52,019.1	3.1	491.9	4,572.2	1.8	6,232.3	56,591.2	2.9
Oklahoma	650.8	5,738.4	0.3	253.7	2,315.7	0.9	904.5	8,054.1	0.4
Oregon	1,361.5	13,633.8	0.8	231.0	1,675.9	0.7	1,592.6	15,309.7	0.8
Pennsylvania	6,486.7	58,489.2	3.5	1,351.0	11,229.1	4.5	7,837.6	69,718.3	3.6
Rhode Island	764.1	7,021.6	0.4	23.8	202.1	0.1	787.9	7,223.6	0.4
South Carolina	3,387.0	29,856.7	1.8	141.0	1,427.4	0.6	3,527.9	31,284.1	1.6
South Dakota	87.6	821.2	(-)	8.9	84.8	(-)	96.5	905.9	(-)
Tennessee	6,719.8	61,114.9	3.7	271.6	2,632.8	1.1	6,991.4	63,747.6	3.3
Texas	19,603.7	177,232.7	10.6	3,972.4	40,242.9	16.1	23,576.1	217,475.6	11.2
Utah	1,257.7	10,666.8	0.6	80.4	753.5	0.3	1,338.1	11,420.3	0.6
Vermont	225.7	2,230.0	0.1	81.7	794.7	0.3	307.3	3,024.8	0.2
Virginia	2,524.7	22,185.7	1.3	264.2	2,106.5	0.8	2,788.9	24,292.2	1.3
Washington	3,612.9	31,344.1	1.9	951.0	9,972.7	4.0	4,563.8	41,316.8	2.1
West Virginia	247.8	2,691.3	0.2	17.7	150.2	0.1	265.5	2,841.5	0.1
Wisconsin	2,576.5	21,732.4	1.3	101.1	951.2	0.4	2,677.6	22,683.6	1.2
Wyoming	42.9	355.2	(-)	55.1	358.7	0.1	98.1	714.0	(-)
Dist of Columbia	35.9	289.6	(-)	17.4	101.9	(-)	53.3	391.5	(-)
Puerto Rico	797.9	14,214.8	0.9	53.0	811.9	0.3	850.9	15,026.7	0.8
US Virgin Islands	18.6	726.4	(-)	2.7	233.2	0.1	21.3	959.6	(-)
Other	227.8	2,760.1	0.2	25.0	151.6	0.1	1,811.0	17,472.9	0.9
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,558.2	14,561.2	0.8
Unreported	227.8	2,760.1	0.2	25.0	151.6	0.1	252.8	2,911.7	0.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	63.2	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

**Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2016</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Oct.	-607,676.0	-659,201.5	1,203,736.2	1,811,412.3	1,862,937.8
January	-62,907.2	-68,247.1	116,209.6	179,116.7	184,456.6
February	-64,274.6	-69,787.4	118,692.3	182,966.9	188,479.8
March	-56,652.8	-61,648.0	117,603.6	174,256.4	179,251.7
April	-57,846.4	-62,940.0	119,179.3	177,025.7	182,119.3
May	-60,795.9	-65,843.4	119,467.3	180,263.1	185,310.6
June	-63,704.6	-68,742.2	120,392.4	184,097.0	189,134.6
July	-61,114.0	-66,185.1	122,011.3	183,125.2	188,196.4
August	-60,035.8	-65,176.5	123,537.6	183,573.4	188,714.1
September	-58,355.5	-63,433.9	124,282.1	182,637.6	187,715.9
October	-61,989.3	-67,198.0	122,360.9	184,350.2	189,558.9
November	-65,680.0	-71,018.0	121,204.5	186,884.5	192,222.5
December	-63,438.2	-68,923.7	126,069.9	189,508.1	194,993.6
<b>2017</b>					
Jan.- Oct.	-654,547.5	-709,973.2	1,281,169.8	1,935,717.3	1,991,143.0
January	-68,220.8	-73,905.7	127,130.9	195,351.7	201,036.6
February	-64,394.6	-69,943.5	127,438.2	191,832.9	197,381.7
March	-64,923.4	-70,427.4	127,013.1	191,936.6	197,440.6
April	-67,107.3	-72,613.8	126,673.5	193,780.7	199,287.3
May	-66,281.6	-71,786.8	126,810.3	193,091.9	198,597.0
June	-63,939.7	-69,370.6	128,954.1	192,893.8	198,324.7
July	-63,821.9	-69,405.3	128,593.2	192,415.2	197,998.6
August	-63,731.5	-69,158.5	128,254.7	191,986.2	197,413.3
September (R)	-64,024.4	-69,654.5	130,420.2	194,444.6	200,074.7
October	-68,102.2	-73,707.0	129,881.5	197,983.7	203,588.5
November					
December					
<b>Not Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2016</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Oct.	-611,459.5	-663,194.0	1,201,334.4	1,812,793.8	1,864,528.4
January	-57,931.2	-63,039.5	107,967.7	165,898.9	171,007.2
February	-54,754.5	-59,847.5	113,362.6	168,117.1	173,210.1
March	-53,082.1	-58,120.0	125,425.4	178,507.6	183,545.4
April	-55,450.5	-60,491.0	118,645.3	174,095.8	179,136.3
May	-63,887.9	-69,073.6	119,624.6	183,512.5	188,698.2
June	-63,610.0	-68,792.7	125,097.6	188,707.6	193,890.3
July	-66,079.9	-71,198.8	115,810.3	181,890.2	187,009.1
August	-71,516.6	-76,982.1	122,529.4	194,046.0	199,511.5
September	-61,563.7	-66,706.2	124,431.1	185,994.8	191,137.3
October	-63,583.1	-68,942.6	128,440.3	192,023.4	197,382.9
November	-68,204.4	-73,543.0	123,034.2	191,238.6	196,577.3
December	-57,130.3	-62,406.1	126,642.1	183,772.4	189,048.3
<b>2017</b>					
Jan.- Oct.	-660,064.9	-715,565.5	1,275,127.4	1,935,192.3	1,990,692.9
January	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7
February	-50,136.4	-55,073.4	119,238.3	169,374.7	174,311.7
March	-59,086.4	-64,591.9	135,663.3	194,749.7	200,255.1
April	-62,582.2	-67,904.1	123,764.6	186,346.7	191,668.7
May	-72,525.5	-78,274.9	128,051.8	200,577.3	206,326.7
June	-65,262.1	-70,844.2	133,266.8	198,528.9	204,111.0
July	-69,990.2	-75,636.7	122,120.2	192,110.4	197,757.0
August	-72,896.0	-78,622.4	128,891.9	201,788.0	207,514.3
September (R)	-64,782.4	-70,361.9	130,112.3	194,894.7	200,474.2
October	-74,943.9	-80,828.0	136,014.5	210,958.4	216,842.5
November					
December					

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-74,943.9</b>	<b>-660,064.9</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>136,014.5</b>	<b>1,275,127.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>210,958.4</b>	<b>1,935,192.3</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>216,842.5</b>	<b>1,990,692.9</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	31.7	809.3	209	32.6	820.5	77	0.8	11.3	165	0.9	11.5	167
Albania	2.6	13.1	138	5.6	46.7	163	2.9	33.6	146	3.1	35.1	145
Algeria	-154.0	-2,410.3	30	72.6	908.9	74	226.6	3,319.2	54	237.4	3,480.4	54
Andorra	-1.8	-6.0	89	0.2	3.0	204	2.0	8.9	171	2.0	9.0	172
Angola	-179.5	-1,456.3	40	86.1	748.4	82	265.5	2,204.7	63	272.7	2,275.8	63
Anguilla	8.3	38.2	154	8.5	41.9	167	0.2	3.8	190	0.2	3.9	191
Antigua and Barbuda	35.3	306.6	191	35.9	317.6	102	0.7	11.0	166	0.7	11.2	168
Argentina	452.3	4,096.9	226	815.5	8,011.7	28	363.2	3,914.8	46	386.2	4,092.3	47
Armenia	-4.3	-10.5	84	4.7	44.5	165	9.0	55.0	136	9.4	57.5	136
Aruba	88.4	829.5	210	100.0	858.4	76	11.6	28.9	150	11.9	29.6	150
Australia*	1,626.0	11,988.4	230	2,339.0	20,432.4	16	713.0	8,444.0	33	732.9	8,654.3	33
Austria	-808.3	-5,876.2	21	220.0	3,674.0	45	1,028.3	9,550.3	29	1,050.4	9,776.2	29
Azerbaijan	-29.8	118.1	175	13.6	323.0	101	43.4	205.0	106	44.6	209.0	107
Bahamas	242.0	2,050.7	220	269.6	2,479.8	51	27.6	429.1	88	28.3	438.6	88
Bahrain*	-44.0	-91.7	70	66.4	738.8	83	110.4	830.5	76	114.4	861.1	76
Bangladesh	-406.4	-3,566.8	25	59.8	1,313.1	66	466.2	4,879.9	42	483.4	5,053.4	42
Barbados	42.7	385.4	196	46.8	427.2	94	4.1	41.8	143	4.2	43.2	143
Belarus	-34.9	-179.4	60	6.6	57.3	159	41.5	236.7	104	43.9	251.4	102
Belgium	1,289.0	12,643.5	232	2,816.0	25,165.6	12	1,527.0	12,522.1	25	1,570.5	12,884.9	25
Belize	28.0	110.3	173	33.7	242.5	116	5.7	132.2	112	5.9	134.7	112
Benin	19.9	201.2	183	21.3	214.8	118	1.4	13.6	158	1.4	13.8	158
Bermuda	85.2	574.4	205	89.8	604.1	85	4.6	29.7	149	4.7	30.6	148
Bhutan	0.1	0.7	116	0.1	1.8	212	0.1	1.1	207	0.1	1.2	207
Bolivia	-19.9	(-)	106	47.4	492.5	89	67.3	492.5	85	68.0	498.3	87
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-6.8	-42.8	75	2.3	23.1	177	9.1	65.9	130	9.5	68.5	130
Botswana	-120.6	-416.5	49	1.6	80.9	143	122.2	497.4	84	122.6	507.9	84
Brazil	1,165.7	6,267.5	228	3,642.4	30,526.8	10	2,476.7	24,259.3	17	2,570.9	25,171.5	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.3	-0.9	97	0.3	7.6	196	(-)	8.4	173	(-)	8.5	173
British Virgin Islands	19.3	293.2	190	20.6	299.2	108	1.3	6.0	177	1.3	6.3	177
Brunei	7.1	83.4	170	8.9	103.5	135	1.9	20.2	154	1.9	20.7	155
Bulgaria	-31.1	-242.4	57	25.7	300.6	106	56.8	543.0	82	58.9	565.1	82
Burkina Faso	3.4	41.8	155	4.1	46.1	164	0.7	4.4	187	0.7	4.5	189
Burma	-24.7	-123.5	65	16.9	178.1	123	41.6	301.7	97	43.3	312.5	97
Burundi	0.6	-0.5	101	0.7	5.9	200	0.1	6.4	176	0.1	6.5	176
Cabo Verde	0.4	4.7	128	0.4	7.7	194	0.1	3.0	196	0.1	3.1	197
Cambodia	-259.4	-2,259.3	31	37.7	323.4	100	297.1	2,582.7	59	308.5	2,674.6	59
Cameroon	4.6	15.2	140	13.4	119.8	131	8.8	104.6	117	9.5	111.1	117
Canada**	-1,846.2	-14,296.3	13	23,940.1	234,091.4	1	25,786.2	248,387.7	3	26,402.9	254,362.6	3
Cayman Islands	72.9	730.0	208	75.2	753.8	81	2.4	23.8	153	2.4	24.4	154
Central African Republic	1.2	7.3	134	1.6	8.8	190	0.4	1.5	203	0.4	1.6	203
Chad	-64.3	-314.9	52	1.7	16.2	183	66.1	331.2	96	67.4	343.4	96
Chile*	334.0	2,095.0	221	1,114.3	11,072.2	22	780.4	8,977.2	30	823.4	9,619.6	30
China	-35,229.5	-308,988.8	1	12,967.9	103,981.7	3	48,197.4	412,970.5	1	50,116.2	430,034.7	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.7	98	(-)	0.3	228	(-)	1.0	208	(-)	1.0	209
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-1.0	96	(-)	0.4	222	(-)	1.4	204	(-)	1.4	204
Colombia*	179.3	-105.6	68	1,155.6	11,116.1	21	976.3	11,221.7	26	1,020.9	11,706.6	26
Comoros	(-)	-3.8	90	0.1	1.1	218	0.1	4.9	183	0.1	4.9	186
Congo (Brazzaville)	8.9	19.0	144	13.5	104.2	134	4.5	85.2	122	4.7	89.1	122
Congo (Kinshasa)	6.8	-17.9	79	10.1	59.3	156	3.4	77.2	128	3.5	78.4	128
Cook Islands	0.3	1.1	118	0.6	4.3	203	0.2	3.1	192	0.2	3.2	194
Costa Rica**	164.7	1,240.9	214	569.8	5,065.0	38	405.1	3,824.1	49	427.3	4,046.4	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-30.2	-778.1	45	11.5	260.4	114	41.7	1,038.5	72	43.7	1,072.0	72
Croatia	20.7	45.9	157	52.1	388.1	98	31.4	342.2	95	32.3	352.2	95
Cuba	23.7	243.2	185	23.7	243.2	115	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	18.7	440.0	200	27.2	586.2	86	8.5	146.1	110	8.7	149.0	110
Cyprus	5.2	20.9	145	7.4	62.9	154	2.2	42.0	142	2.3	43.5	142
Czech Republic	-166.0	-1,946.9	37	268.6	1,834.2	55	434.6	3,781.1	50	447.9	3,902.8	50
Denmark	-608.7	-4,691.7	23	197.6	1,773.9	56	806.3	6,465.6	36	821.3	6,599.6	36
Djibouti	3.3	107.2	172	5.7	135.3	127	2.4	28.0	151	2.4	28.4	152
Dominica	34.2	147.3	177	34.2	148.4	126	(-)	1.1	206	(-)	1.2	206
Dominican Republic**	345.3	2,453.5	224	762.7	6,367.4	33	417.4	3,913.9	47	429.3	4,014.9	49
Ecuador	-62.2	-1,418.5	41	463.8	3,810.2	43	525.9	5,228.7	41	552.6	5,547.7	41
Egypt	182.8	1,962.8	219	324.6	3,334.6	47	141.8	1,371.8	67	148.8	1,442.1	67
El Salvador**	62.0	502.3	203	270.6	2,563.8	50	208.6	2,061.4	64	214.2	2,121.0	64
Equatorial Guinea	-53.7	-243.1	56	13.1	99.8	138	66.8	342.9	94	70.8	363.9	94
Eritrea	0.3	1.5	120	0.3	1.6	214	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-19.1	-266.8	53	26.6	225.3	117	45.7	492.1	86	47.0	507.6	85
Ethiopia	135.5	386.0	197	160.0	637.8	84	24.5	251.8	101	25.5	261.3	101
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-9.9	85	(-)	0.4	224	(-)	10.3	170	(-)	10.4	170
Faroe Islands	-9.9	-100.6	69	0.1	1.6	213	10.0	102.2	119	12.7	132.3	113
Fiji	-16.8	-136.3	64	4.7	53.7	160	21.5	190.0	109	24.0	234.7	106
Finland	-496.1	-3,505.7	26	140.1	1,304.6	67	636.2	4,810.4	43	652.6	4,949.6	43
France	-1,992.9	-11,817.0	14	3,087.8	27,978.4	11	5,080.7	39,795.4	11	5,170.7	40,664.1	10
French Guiana	1.0	17.4	143	1.1	20.4	181	(-)	3.1	193	(-)	3.2	195
French Polynesia	8.4	57.4	162	10.9	101.2	137	2.5	43.8	140	2.7	46.2	140
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	2.5	126	0.1	2.7	206	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Gabon	-27.4	-116.0	67	21.3	77.8	145	48.7	193.8	108	50.3	203.5	109
Gambia	3.4	32.5	148	3.6	33.1	171	0.1	0.6	215	0.1	0.6	215
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	-0.1	0.5	114	(-)	0.6	220	0.1	0.1	225	0.1	0.1	225
Georgia	5.7	188.0	180	35.6	311.5	104	29.9	123.5	113	30.9	129.1	114
Germany	-5,759.0	-52,760.9	4	4,710.7	44,132.4	6	10,469.6	96,893.3	5	10,685.5	98,909.2	5
Ghana	-0.5	191.4	181	62.1	786.5	79	62.6	595.1	80	66.3	619.0	80
Gibraltar	57.1	917.1	212	57.3	917.7	73	0.2	0.5	216	0.2	0.5	216
Greece	67.1	-261.2	54	177.1	793.6	78	110.0	1,054.7	71	116.6	1,137.2	70
Greenland	-4.2	-2.5	92	0.4	9.4	189	4.6	11.9	163	4.6	12.0	165
Grenada	10.0	68.1	168	10.9	78.5	144	0.9	10.4	169	1.0	11.9	166
Guadeloupe	20.9	196.5	182	21.0	198.0	120	0.1	1.5	202	0.1	1.6	202
Guatemala*	343.2	2,361.1	223	653.3	5,812.2	34	310.1	3,451.1	53	333.6	3,781.4	52
Guinea	8.3	82.4	169	9.1	86.6	142	0.8	4.2	188	0.9	5.0	183
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	2.9	127	0.1	2.9	205	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Guyana	12.1	34.4	152	30.5	300.2	107	18.4	265.8	99	19.1	272.3	99
Haiti	17.3	356.4	194	101.5	1,126.7	69	84.2	770.3	77	85.7	787.7	77
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	103	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	84.9	335.4	192	423.9	4,237.6	42	339.0	3,902.2	48	353.7	4,112.7	46
Hong Kong	2,336.1	26,655.3	234	3,016.6	33,126.4	9	680.6	6,471.1	35	696.4	6,602.4	35
Hungary	-258.4	-2,559.9	29	165.8	1,602.3	61	424.2	4,162.2	45	431.8	4,238.0	45
Iceland	4.0	-33.2	76	64.4	311.4	105	60.4	344.6	93	62.8	366.9	93
India	-2,419.1	-19,720.0	10	2,149.1	21,267.6	14	4,568.2	40,987.5	8	4,764.2	42,648.9	8
Indonesia	-1,198.3	-11,295.7	16	594.6	5,610.7	36	1,792.9	16,906.4	19	1,876.7	17,693.8	19
Iran	13.3	59.9	165	16.6	109.8	133	3.2	49.9	138	3.3	51.2	138
Iraq	-951.0	-7,709.5	19	73.8	993.0	71	1,024.8	8,702.5	32	1,058.8	9,052.9	31
Ireland	-2,587.7	-31,543.0	6	973.3	8,578.4	27	3,561.0	40,121.4	10	3,586.4	40,306.2	12
Israel*	-592.2	-8,070.0	18	1,074.6	10,282.6	24	1,666.8	18,352.6	18	1,700.1	18,708.0	18
Italy	-2,867.9	-25,149.8	7	1,738.1	15,152.1	19	4,606.0	40,301.8	9	4,735.9	41,490.2	9
Jamaica	169.2	1,414.7	217	189.8	1,680.4	60	20.7	265.8	98	21.5	275.8	98
Japan	-6,430.5	-57,564.8	3	5,617.5	55,488.9	4	12,048.0	113,053.7	4	12,337.3	115,804.7	4
Jordan*	-41.7	247.9	186	128.4	1,695.7	59	170.1	1,447.8	66	174.6	1,483.1	66
Kazakhstan	-14.3	-187.4	59	53.3	471.8	90	67.6	659.2	78	71.3	692.3	78
Kenya	-16.8	-80.0	71	32.1	407.5	97	48.9	487.6	87	50.3	501.0	86
Kiribati	-0.3	1.7	122	0.1	4.8	202	0.4	3.1	194	0.4	3.5	193
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,508.8	-19,806.8	8	3,806.6	39,888.5	7	6,315.4	59,695.3	6	6,481.1	61,388.0	6
Kosovo	(-)	5.2	130	0.2	7.3	197	0.2	2.1	199	0.2	2.2	199
Kuwait	110.5	1,878.0	218	242.4	4,335.7	40	131.9	2,457.7	60	133.7	2,547.4	60
Kyrgyzstan	2.6	17.1	141	2.9	22.2	180	0.3	5.1	180	0.3	5.4	180
Laos	-4.3	-56.5	73	4.7	22.9	178	9.0	79.5	124	9.2	81.4	125
Latvia	-27.0	-75.9	72	23.9	315.9	103	50.9	391.8	90	52.3	404.3	90
Lebanon	129.8	945.1	213	138.1	1,047.2	70	8.4	102.1	120	8.6	104.6	120
Lesotho	-36.9	-254.0	55	0.1	1.3	215	36.9	255.2	100	38.2	262.3	100
Liberia	-31.4	51.6	159	4.4	129.1	129	35.8	77.5	127	36.9	80.9	127
Libya	-265.0	-988.6	44	11.8	113.5	132	276.8	1,102.2	69	284.0	1,157.5	69
Liechtenstein	-24.8	-219.5	58	1.4	22.9	179	26.2	242.3	102	26.7	247.3	103
Lithuania	-18.1	-671.9	47	56.0	498.3	87	74.1	1,170.2	68	77.6	1,225.7	68
Luxembourg	68.5	497.6	202	113.4	901.2	75	44.9	403.6	89	46.0	422.0	89
Macau	27.9	337.0	193	36.6	415.9	95	8.7	78.9	126	8.9	81.2	126
Macedonia	-21.1	-172.2	62	3.2	31.7	172	24.3	203.9	107	24.8	208.1	108
Madagascar	-28.6	-540.6	48	4.0	42.4	166	32.6	583.0	81	33.1	591.0	81
Malawi	-3.3	-32.4	77	4.3	24.1	176	7.6	56.5	135	7.8	58.5	135

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,158.8	-19,725.5	9	1,035.8	10,893.7	23	3,194.6	30,619.2	14	3,260.8	31,218.6	14
Maldives	(-)	9.5	135	2.2	26.6	174	2.3	17.2	156	3.6	26.5	153
Mali	5.6	47.2	158	5.8	49.9	162	0.2	2.7	198	0.2	2.8	198
Malta	-2.4	57.1	161	10.5	194.6	121	12.9	137.4	111	13.2	140.2	111
Marshall Islands	30.6	482.6	201	31.7	493.6	88	1.1	10.9	167	1.3	12.7	163
Martinique	16.9	126.2	176	17.2	131.8	128	0.3	5.6	178	0.3	6.0	178
Mauritania	1.5	2.3	124	5.2	63.0	153	3.7	60.6	131	3.8	62.5	131
Mauritius	-24.6	-174.5	61	6.3	58.2	157	30.9	232.7	105	31.9	241.0	105
Mayotte	(-)	0.3	112	(-)	0.4	225	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Mexico**	-6,611.3	-59,703.6	2	22,111.9	201,599.3	2	28,723.2	261,302.8	2	28,986.6	263,748.0	2
Micronesia	3.8	35.1	153	3.9	35.8	169	0.1	0.6	214	0.1	0.7	214
Moldova	-1.9	-18.3	78	1.4	14.6	185	3.2	32.9	147	3.5	35.0	146
Monaco	-28.6	-47.2	74	2.3	34.4	170	30.8	81.7	123	30.9	82.3	124
Mongolia	9.8	59.8	164	10.4	67.4	149	0.6	7.6	174	0.6	7.8	174
Montenegro	0.6	6.0	131	0.9	7.6	195	0.2	1.6	201	0.2	1.7	201
Montserrat	1.2	7.0	132	1.2	7.9	193	(-)	0.9	210	(-)	0.9	210
Morocco*	34.2	634.2	206	140.7	1,705.1	58	106.4	1,071.0	70	111.0	1,114.7	71
Mozambique	6.9	43.4	156	26.6	152.0	125	19.7	108.6	115	20.0	111.1	118
Namibia	2.4	-14.7	80	10.2	86.7	141	7.7	101.4	121	7.8	102.4	121
Nauru	-0.3	-1.3	95	(-)	0.1	231	0.3	1.4	205	0.3	1.4	205
Nepal	-6.1	-8.9	87	3.9	70.4	147	9.9	79.2	125	10.4	84.0	123
Netherlands	2,147.9	20,877.0	233	3,760.5	35,219.8	8	1,612.7	14,342.9	22	1,663.9	14,901.3	22
New Caledonia	-1.3	-0.7	99	5.2	52.2	161	6.6	52.9	137	7.0	55.8	137
New Zealand	229.5	-389.1	50	501.9	3,177.1	48	272.4	3,566.1	52	283.8	3,717.4	53
Nicaragua**	-139.1	-1,472.1	39	142.9	1,287.7	68	282.0	2,759.7	58	289.9	2,833.4	58
Niger	4.1	33.4	149	4.7	38.3	168	0.6	4.9	182	0.6	5.0	182
Nigeria	-668.3	-3,948.9	24	228.0	1,730.7	57	896.2	5,679.6	40	926.8	5,904.1	40
Niue	(-)	-0.2	104	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	108	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Norway	81.9	261.7	188	502.7	4,548.8	39	420.7	4,287.1	44	443.5	4,509.8	44
Oman*	-91.0	718.2	207	94.4	1,599.8	62	185.4	881.5	74	194.4	932.5	74
Pakistan	-83.9	-721.6	46	217.5	2,268.4	53	301.4	2,990.0	55	318.7	3,145.3	55
Palau	1.6	14.5	139	1.6	15.0	184	(-)	0.5	217	(-)	0.5	217
Panama*	516.4	4,951.3	227	553.6	5,331.7	37	37.2	380.4	92	38.5	393.7	92
Papua New Guinea	3.0	-12.4	81	10.0	95.8	140	7.1	108.3	116	7.3	113.1	115
Paraguay	201.8	2,187.1	222	217.3	2,289.7	52	15.5	102.7	118	16.7	109.9	119
Peru*	52.2	1,338.3	216	746.6	7,154.1	30	694.4	5,815.7	39	727.9	6,090.9	38
Philippines	-301.1	-2,869.6	28	693.8	6,781.1	31	994.9	9,650.7	28	1,024.4	9,930.8	28
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Poland	-251.6	-2,106.6	34	421.4	3,729.6	44	673.0	5,836.2	38	693.6	6,033.2	39
Portugal	-207.9	-1,936.6	38	91.6	949.3	72	299.5	2,885.9	56	312.1	3,011.9	56
Qatar	19.8	1,256.7	215	144.2	2,186.4	54	124.4	929.7	73	127.1	956.0	73
Reunion	0.8	-6.7	88	0.9	7.1	198	(-)	13.8	157	(-)	14.0	157
Romania	-158.3	-1,076.1	43	67.8	783.6	80	226.1	1,859.7	65	233.7	1,925.2	65
Russia	-891.0	-8,446.8	17	591.0	5,694.4	35	1,481.9	14,141.2	23	1,541.1	14,762.0	23
Rwanda	-6.2	34.3	151	0.5	64.2	152	6.7	29.9	148	6.8	30.4	149
Samoa	2.0	22.1	146	2.2	26.3	175	0.2	4.2	189	0.2	4.6	188
San Marino	-0.1	-1.5	94	0.3	2.0	210	0.4	3.5	191	0.4	3.8	192
Sao Tome and Principe	0.3	1.5	121	0.6	2.3	207	0.2	0.8	213	0.2	0.8	213
Saudi Arabia	337.6	-2,185.9	32	1,460.8	13,790.7	20	1,123.2	15,976.6	21	1,158.8	16,639.8	20
Senegal	18.4	117.4	174	23.4	176.6	124	5.1	59.2	133	5.2	61.7	132
Serbia	-15.8	-140.1	63	9.1	96.8	139	24.9	236.9	103	25.9	246.9	104
Seychelles	-0.6	1.4	119	1.0	13.1	187	1.7	11.7	164	1.9	13.0	160
Sierra Leone	5.5	33.4	150	6.4	67.6	148	0.9	34.2	145	0.9	34.6	147
Singapore*	720.7	8,293.7	229	2,543.3	24,646.1	13	1,822.6	16,352.4	20	1,845.3	16,558.5	21
Sint Maarten	18.3	371.5	195	18.6	431.4	93	0.3	60.0	132	0.3	60.2	134
Slovakia	-214.4	-2,039.6	36	42.6	376.5	99	257.0	2,416.2	61	259.9	2,446.7	62
Slovenia	-49.6	-366.4	51	20.2	260.5	113	69.9	626.9	79	72.0	646.6	79
Solomon Islands	0.2	5.1	129	0.9	8.0	192	0.6	2.9	197	0.7	3.1	196
Somalia	8.1	59.5	163	8.1	60.4	155	(-)	0.8	211	(-)	0.9	212
South Africa	-253.3	-2,062.3	35	436.7	4,257.2	41	689.9	6,319.5	37	710.8	6,505.0	37
South Sudan	0.5	9.5	136	0.5	9.8	188	(-)	0.3	221	(-)	0.3	221
Spain	-229.6	-3,363.7	27	1,057.7	9,313.4	25	1,287.3	12,677.1	24	1,333.0	13,183.3	24
Sri Lanka	-250.6	-2,110.4	33	26.4	282.2	110	276.9	2,392.6	62	290.2	2,506.9	61
St Helena	-1.4	-11.9	83	0.1	0.4	223	1.4	12.3	161	1.5	12.4	164



**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	20.2	161.5	178	23.8	199.8	119	3.7	38.3	144	3.9	39.7	144
St Lucia	75.3	427.6	199	78.9	455.6	91	3.6	28.0	152	3.7	28.9	151
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	109	(-)	0.3	226	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
St Vincent and the Grenadines	5.6	60.1	166	5.8	64.8	151	0.2	4.6	185	0.2	5.0	184
Sudan	3.8	54.5	160	4.4	64.9	150	0.6	10.5	168	0.6	11.1	169
Suriname	25.0	227.9	184	30.4	284.4	109	5.4	56.5	134	5.9	60.8	133
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	1.9	123	(-)	1.9	211	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Swaziland	-11.4	1.1	117	2.5	20.0	182	13.9	18.9	155	14.1	19.2	156
Sweden	-640.2	-5,710.3	22	335.8	3,002.5	49	975.9	8,712.7	31	1,008.7	9,019.4	32
Switzerland	-1,276.0	-11,601.6	15	1,902.3	18,007.6	17	3,178.3	29,609.2	15	3,209.4	29,845.8	15
Syria	0.5	-0.2	102	0.8	5.2	201	0.3	5.4	179	0.3	5.8	179
Taiwan	-1,708.5	-14,536.4	12	2,085.0	20,769.8	15	3,793.5	35,306.2	13	3,923.3	36,548.1	13
Tajikistan	0.8	7.3	133	0.9	8.2	191	0.1	0.8	212	0.1	0.9	211
Tanzania	6.3	17.3	142	14.6	127.3	130	8.3	109.9	114	8.5	113.0	116
Thailand	-1,805.6	-16,687.3	11	1,062.6	9,051.7	26	2,868.3	25,739.1	16	2,972.4	26,648.4	16
Timor-Leste	0.6	-2.4	93	0.9	2.3	208	0.3	4.7	184	0.3	4.8	187
Togo	83.9	397.0	198	85.3	409.1	96	1.5	12.1	162	1.5	12.7	162
Tokelau	(-)	-0.6	100	(-)	1.1	217	0.1	1.7	200	0.1	1.8	200
Tonga	1.7	11.4	137	2.0	14.4	186	0.3	3.0	195	0.4	3.9	190
Trinidad and Tobago	-13.5	-1,313.2	42	205.7	1,504.9	63	219.2	2,818.1	57	235.3	3,005.0	57
Tunisia	29.7	60.3	167	60.7	451.5	92	31.0	391.2	91	31.9	403.9	91
Turkey	-159.7	-118.4	66	712.5	7,707.4	29	872.2	7,825.8	34	916.2	8,242.1	34
Turkmenistan	0.9	261.5	187	3.5	274.2	112	2.6	12.7	159	2.8	13.5	159
Turks and Caicos Islands	41.4	272.1	189	42.2	278.8	111	0.7	6.7	175	0.8	7.0	175
Tuvalu	0.1	0.6	115	0.1	0.8	219	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Uganda	0.5	-9.5	86	8.1	57.3	158	7.6	66.8	129	7.8	68.9	129
Ukraine	40.2	532.3	204	145.8	1,407.2	64	105.6	874.9	75	111.0	921.6	75
United Arab Emirates	1,049.0	12,463.4	231	1,403.2	16,060.2	18	354.3	3,596.8	51	372.0	3,792.3	51
United Kingdom	73.5	2,952.1	225	5,080.9	46,714.3	5	5,007.4	43,762.3	7	5,090.8	44,606.0	7
Uruguay	93.0	862.7	211	136.8	1,370.1	65	43.8	507.4	83	46.1	528.0	83
Uzbekistan	7.5	89.4	171	8.0	101.7	136	0.5	12.3	160	0.5	12.8	161
Vanuatu	0.7	2.4	125	1.1	7.0	199	0.4	4.6	186	0.4	5.0	185
Vatican City	(-)	0.2	110	(-)	1.1	216	(-)	0.9	209	(-)	1.0	208
Venezuela	-586.2	-7,156.2	20	331.3	3,508.3	46	917.4	10,664.5	27	947.9	11,024.5	27
Vietnam	-3,561.1	-32,160.5	5	743.7	6,594.8	32	4,304.9	38,755.2	12	4,491.0	40,362.6	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	111	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.5	-3.0	91	0.1	2.0	209	0.6	5.0	181	0.6	5.4	181
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	113	(-)	0.4	221	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Yemen	25.7	179.5	179	25.8	188.4	122	0.1	8.9	172	0.1	9.6	171
Zambia	3.8	25.1	147	9.0	72.0	146	5.2	46.9	139	5.2	47.3	139
Zimbabwe	-1.1	-12.1	82	2.7	30.4	173	3.8	42.6	141	3.9	43.7	141
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	9.7	(X)	(-)	72.8	(X)	(-)	63.2	(X)	(-)	63.4	(X)

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-1,382.7	-9,210.8	(X)	1,988.4	18,283.1	(X)	3,371.1	27,493.9	(X)	3,482.8	28,512.9	(X)
APEC	-58,942.1	-516,029.5	(X)	85,531.3	800,253.5	(X)	144,473.4	1,316,283.0	(X)	148,532.6	1,353,879.3	(X)
ASEAN	-8,585.5	-76,801.0	(X)	6,742.1	64,206.1	(X)	15,327.6	141,007.0	(X)	15,833.4	145,501.7	(X)
Asia - South	-3,134.3	-25,318.4	(X)	2,489.2	26,022.1	(X)	5,623.5	51,340.4	(X)	5,867.8	53,450.0	(X)
Asia Near East	-34.1	-311.0	(X)	4,869.7	53,036.0	(X)	4,903.8	53,347.1	(X)	5,046.9	55,149.8	(X)
CAFTA-DR	861.0	5,421.2	(X)	2,823.2	25,333.6	(X)	1,962.2	19,912.5	(X)	2,047.9	20,909.8	(X)
Central American Common Market	515.6	2,967.6	(X)	2,060.5	18,966.2	(X)	1,544.8	15,998.6	(X)	1,618.6	16,894.9	(X)
Euro Area	-11,702.3	-105,538.7	(X)	19,073.6	175,096.9	(X)	30,775.9	280,635.5	(X)	31,447.8	287,050.7	(X)
Europe	-16,039.0	-139,781.3	(X)	29,821.0	275,729.4	(X)	45,860.0	415,510.7	(X)	46,894.5	425,385.8	(X)
European Union	-13,722.3	-120,874.5	(X)	25,689.3	235,226.0	(X)	39,411.6	356,100.5	(X)	40,266.8	364,292.0	(X)
LAFTA	-4,801.3	-51,536.3	(X)	30,782.8	280,950.9	(X)	35,584.1	332,487.2	(X)	36,147.1	338,137.3	(X)
NATO Allies	-11,133.5	-88,549.5	(X)	49,169.7	464,679.9	(X)	60,303.2	553,229.3	(X)	61,746.3	567,186.4	(X)
North America	-8,457.5	-73,999.8	(X)	46,052.0	435,690.7	(X)	54,509.4	509,690.6	(X)	55,389.5	518,110.7	(X)
OECD	-30,660.5	-276,170.8	(X)	89,133.7	839,289.4	(X)	119,794.2	1,115,460.2	(X)	122,176.7	1,138,603.3	(X)
OPEC	-1,416.7	-11,975.3	(X)	4,568.9	48,473.5	(X)	5,985.6	60,448.8	(X)	6,196.2	62,997.0	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,585.2	-387,831.3	(X)	35,257.7	325,411.7	(X)	79,842.9	713,243.0	(X)	82,596.1	738,366.4	(X)
South/Central America	4,306.8	27,106.6	(X)	13,591.5	123,783.4	(X)	9,284.7	96,676.8	(X)	9,693.2	101,141.6	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,383.0	-40,564.3	(X)	34,284.8	312,986.1	(X)	37,667.7	353,550.4	(X)	38,319.3	360,228.5	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-63,583.1</b>	<b>-611,459.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>128,440.3</b>	<b>1,201,334.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>192,023.4</b>	<b>1,812,793.8</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>197,382.9</b>	<b>1,864,528.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	75.8	691.8	210	78.2	720.4	78	2.3	28.6	149	2.4	29.2	148
Albania	-10.1	-76.8	70	3.6	42.9	161	13.7	119.7	114	13.9	120.8	116
Algeria	-157.0	-575.9	48	252.4	1,833.3	54	409.4	2,409.2	59	427.6	2,558.6	59
Andorra	0.1	-2.4	86	0.1	2.5	209	(-)	4.9	178	(-)	5.0	179
Angola	-71.9	-1,285.6	39	96.7	1,097.0	68	168.6	2,382.5	61	173.8	2,487.9	61
Anguilla	3.9	29.0	144	4.1	32.4	171	0.2	3.3	188	0.2	3.4	189
Antigua and Barbuda	25.2	197.6	184	25.6	211.9	119	0.4	14.3	159	0.4	14.4	159
Argentina	190.0	3,486.7	225	670.0	7,086.5	30	480.0	3,599.8	49	512.2	3,800.3	49
Armenia	2.2	-0.9	98	6.7	36.3	166	4.6	37.2	142	4.8	39.2	141
Aruba	89.3	652.8	208	90.0	666.2	84	0.8	13.3	161	0.8	13.5	162
Australia*	1,077.8	10,387.7	230	1,894.2	18,493.6	16	816.4	8,105.9	30	837.3	8,341.9	30
Austria	-700.0	-5,592.1	19	208.1	3,353.4	45	908.0	8,945.5	27	930.3	9,160.7	27
Azerbaijan	20.2	267.9	190	21.2	408.1	95	1.0	140.2	109	1.0	150.8	109
Bahamas	173.7	1,449.9	217	190.5	1,695.0	55	16.8	245.1	99	17.2	252.5	100
Bahrain*	24.6	67.1	161	69.6	719.4	79	45.0	652.3	79	47.3	683.9	79
Bangladesh	-390.7	-4,333.6	23	64.3	754.6	75	455.0	5,088.2	37	471.1	5,269.7	38
Barbados	30.8	350.8	194	41.4	392.6	96	10.5	41.9	137	10.8	43.3	138
Belarus	-9.4	30.9	145	6.3	138.4	130	15.7	107.5	117	16.8	115.2	117
Belgium	1,277.0	12,800.7	231	2,732.1	27,288.9	10	1,455.1	14,488.2	21	1,491.4	14,865.7	22
Belize	27.3	172.5	181	32.8	221.1	115	5.5	48.6	133	5.7	51.1	133
Benin	15.7	208.8	187	16.3	213.4	118	0.6	4.6	181	0.6	4.8	181
Bermuda	37.0	509.1	203	38.5	529.9	90	1.5	20.9	152	1.6	21.6	153
Bhutan	0.4	-2.1	90	0.4	1.7	210	(-)	3.9	185	(-)	4.2	185
Bolivia	5.2	-324.7	54	48.6	555.3	89	43.3	879.9	75	43.8	887.1	75
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.8	-40.0	75	1.7	20.9	181	6.5	60.9	129	6.7	63.2	129
Botswana	-12.5	-267.4	58	3.3	39.2	163	15.7	306.6	93	16.5	315.0	93
Brazil	321.3	3,067.5	224	2,651.3	24,507.7	12	2,329.9	21,440.2	17	2,413.1	22,282.1	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.7	-7.4	83	0.7	4.6	199	(-)	11.9	164	(-)	12.2	166
British Virgin Islands	83.9	288.2	191	84.2	297.8	103	0.3	9.6	171	0.3	9.8	172
Brunei	521.7	582.5	207	522.2	594.9	88	0.5	12.4	163	0.5	12.6	164
Bulgaria	-34.9	-289.9	57	16.5	204.7	120	51.5	494.7	83	54.1	515.9	83
Burkina Faso	3.9	22.6	140	4.3	26.4	174	0.4	3.8	186	0.5	3.9	187
Burma	-9.5	-47.1	73	15.6	155.0	127	25.1	202.1	103	26.0	209.3	103
Burundi	-0.8	1.2	113	0.2	5.6	198	1.0	4.3	182	1.0	4.4	183
Cabo Verde	0.3	5.1	121	0.4	7.7	194	0.1	2.6	194	0.1	2.7	194
Cambodia	-244.8	-2,129.7	28	28.4	307.0	101	273.2	2,436.7	58	281.8	2,526.2	60
Cameroon	8.6	53.3	157	16.2	172.4	123	7.7	119.1	115	8.2	127.7	115
Canada**	-1,237.1	-6,163.7	18	22,607.6	224,030.5	1	23,844.8	230,194.2	3	24,400.5	235,493.3	3
Cayman Islands	58.4	544.7	204	62.1	629.2	86	3.7	84.4	121	3.7	84.8	122
Central African Republic	1.1	6.7	123	1.1	7.6	195	0.1	0.9	207	0.1	0.9	209
Chad	-0.2	-741.2	43	0.5	23.1	179	0.7	764.2	78	0.7	814.6	77
Chile*	297.5	3,700.3	227	909.0	11,009.3	22	611.5	7,309.0	32	652.9	7,948.9	32
China	-31,177.5	-288,780.6	1	12,616.0	91,850.5	3	43,793.5	380,631.0	1	45,547.7	396,273.3	1
Christmas Island	-0.1	-0.4	100	(-)	1.1	216	0.2	1.5	205	0.2	1.5	205
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-1.1	96	(-)	0.6	221	0.1	1.7	202	0.1	1.8	202
Colombia*	10.0	-676.3	45	1,117.4	10,805.8	23	1,107.4	11,482.1	25	1,155.9	12,024.8	25
Comoros	-0.1	-1.7	92	(-)	0.8	218	0.1	2.6	195	0.1	2.6	195
Congo (Brazzaville)	1.8	-10.6	82	11.3	116.1	136	9.6	126.8	112	9.9	131.9	113
Congo (Kinshasa)	-17.6	-79.4	69	6.7	55.1	154	24.3	134.5	111	24.7	138.3	111
Cook Islands	0.3	2.3	114	0.4	4.0	200	0.1	1.7	203	0.1	1.7	204
Costa Rica**	170.4	1,154.0	214	505.2	4,759.1	38	334.8	3,605.1	48	354.2	3,808.1	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-84.6	-701.8	44	18.7	249.0	109	103.3	950.8	73	106.5	981.0	73
Croatia	-13.5	-168.9	63	25.5	239.1	113	38.9	408.1	87	40.2	420.1	87
Cuba	24.0	201.7	185	24.0	201.7	121	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	16.2	551.5	205	34.8	749.0	76	18.6	197.6	104	18.9	201.5	105
Cyprus	4.9	52.3	156	7.8	98.9	143	2.8	46.6	134	2.9	47.9	134
Czech Republic	-231.6	-2,088.4	29	147.2	1,622.7	57	378.7	3,711.1	47	391.4	3,832.2	47
Denmark	-626.3	-4,876.9	20	178.1	1,890.2	53	804.3	6,767.0	33	814.1	6,880.3	34
Djibouti	9.5	91.3	168	12.3	115.8	137	2.8	24.5	151	2.8	24.7	152
Dominica	5.7	40.3	151	5.8	42.7	162	0.1	2.4	196	0.1	2.5	196
Dominican Republic**	280.2	2,471.1	223	665.2	6,345.6	33	384.9	3,874.5	44	394.6	3,966.0	44
Ecuador	-85.3	-1,597.7	37	374.9	3,362.3	44	460.3	4,960.0	39	488.8	5,323.6	37
Egypt	285.9	1,700.4	221	385.2	2,945.7	49	99.4	1,245.3	68	103.3	1,303.1	67
El Salvador**	53.1	328.7	193	253.1	2,436.7	50	200.0	2,108.0	63	206.7	2,171.8	63
Equatorial Guinea	-3.1	101.3	172	4.6	251.9	108	7.7	150.6	108	9.1	164.5	108
Eritrea	0.2	2.5	116	0.2	3.0	206	(-)	0.5	215	(-)	0.5	215

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-35.8	-631.2	46	43.2	217.3	117	79.0	848.5	76	80.1	861.8	76
Ethiopia	34.2	481.0	202	47.3	688.2	82	13.1	207.2	102	13.7	216.5	102
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-0.9	-13.1	81	(-)	1.1	214	0.9	14.2	160	0.9	14.3	160
Faroe Islands	-14.8	-111.4	68	0.1	1.7	211	15.0	113.1	116	19.2	146.3	110
Fiji	-11.9	-118.5	67	5.7	46.8	160	17.6	165.2	107	21.8	200.8	106
Finland	-264.2	-2,511.4	27	123.7	1,251.6	66	388.0	3,763.0	45	402.9	3,908.4	46
France	-1,725.8	-13,500.4	12	2,670.9	25,952.0	11	4,396.7	39,452.4	8	4,496.3	40,272.4	9
French Guiana	3.1	673.0	209	3.1	673.4	83	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
French Polynesia	5.9	55.6	158	8.0	84.2	144	2.1	28.6	148	2.3	31.6	146
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.5	3.3	119	0.5	3.4	202	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Gabon	-4.3	-21.7	77	6.7	69.4	147	11.1	91.1	118	11.3	96.3	118
Gambia	2.4	35.4	147	2.4	36.0	167	(-)	0.6	212	(-)	1.0	206
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.1	109	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	22.9	178.5	182	31.4	268.6	107	8.5	90.1	119	8.6	93.5	119
Germany	-4,981.5	-53,746.3	4	4,271.5	41,119.0	6	9,253.0	94,865.2	5	9,433.2	96,694.1	5
Ghana	100.5	456.8	200	110.7	716.0	80	10.2	259.1	96	10.9	270.5	96
Gibraltar	95.8	1,382.6	216	95.8	1,382.8	63	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Greece	45.1	-351.1	53	153.5	641.1	85	108.4	992.2	70	115.7	1,067.1	69
Greenland	0.6	-2.3	88	0.6	3.2	204	(-)	5.5	174	(-)	5.6	176
Grenada	6.9	58.1	159	7.5	69.1	148	0.6	10.9	167	0.6	12.1	167
Guadeloupe	7.1	107.1	175	7.9	110.0	140	0.8	2.9	190	0.8	3.0	192
Guatemala*	159.8	1,551.2	219	483.3	4,868.3	37	323.5	3,317.1	52	346.5	3,597.2	51
Guinea	5.1	64.2	160	6.4	72.4	146	1.3	8.2	173	1.3	9.9	171
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	3.2	118	0.1	3.3	203	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	224
Guyana	11.6	8.8	127	41.4	387.0	97	29.8	378.1	88	30.6	384.5	88
Haiti	40.0	157.0	178	113.7	928.9	72	73.7	771.8	77	75.1	788.2	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.3	110	0.1	0.3	225	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Honduras**	62.5	171.3	180	399.6	4,051.4	41	337.2	3,880.0	43	353.0	4,099.4	43
Hong Kong	2,533.9	22,386.4	234	3,099.5	28,669.0	9	565.6	6,282.6	35	579.0	6,401.1	35
Hungary	-276.5	-2,880.1	25	163.4	1,491.4	60	439.9	4,371.6	42	449.8	4,455.8	42
Iceland	3.5	98.5	170	37.1	412.1	94	33.6	313.6	92	35.8	335.0	92
India	-2,412.7	-21,552.1	9	2,127.2	17,496.7	18	4,539.9	39,048.7	9	4,692.4	40,489.9	8
Indonesia	-1,159.0	-11,036.4	15	446.7	4,944.2	36	1,605.7	15,980.6	19	1,684.4	16,770.3	19
Iran	22.3	74.7	164	37.5	152.5	128	15.2	77.8	124	15.5	79.8	125
Iraq	-676.4	-3,690.2	24	72.9	1,010.2	70	749.2	4,700.4	41	783.2	4,970.8	41
Ireland	-3,112.6	-28,991.6	5	793.8	7,886.9	29	3,906.5	36,878.5	11	3,923.1	37,030.0	11
Israel*	-370.1	-7,405.3	16	1,021.9	11,014.4	21	1,392.0	18,419.7	18	1,419.2	18,768.8	18
Italy	-2,357.4	-23,470.2	8	1,462.7	13,807.0	20	3,820.1	37,277.2	10	3,931.6	38,384.3	10
Jamaica	109.2	1,136.2	213	126.0	1,373.4	64	16.8	237.1	101	17.5	255.5	99
Japan	-5,906.8	-56,376.9	2	5,785.4	52,145.6	4	11,692.3	108,522.4	4	11,956.9	111,054.2	4
Jordan*	-10.0	-239.1	60	126.5	1,090.0	69	136.5	1,329.1	66	140.5	1,361.1	66
Kazakhstan	20.6	70.6	162	48.3	695.9	81	27.7	625.4	81	28.5	655.8	80
Kenya	-19.7	-150.3	64	21.5	307.0	100	41.2	457.3	84	42.5	472.9	84
Kiribati	-0.3	-1.9	91	0.1	1.1	215	0.3	3.0	189	0.3	3.2	190
Korea, North	0.1	0.1	108	0.1	0.1	228	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,275.5	-24,039.9	7	3,832.2	34,584.4	7	5,107.7	58,624.3	6	5,258.7	60,297.9	6
Kosovo	0.4	12.6	132	0.9	14.5	188	0.5	1.9	199	0.5	2.0	199
Kuwait	-53.9	-318.3	55	214.5	2,335.8	51	268.4	2,654.0	57	281.5	2,808.8	56
Kyrgyzstan	1.9	14.1	135	2.0	17.1	185	0.1	2.9	191	0.1	3.1	191
Laos	0.1	-17.7	79	4.7	24.7	177	4.6	42.3	136	4.8	44.1	136
Latvia	15.9	-57.2	72	39.8	220.6	116	23.9	277.9	95	25.0	288.0	95
Lebanon	96.8	880.6	211	109.2	969.9	71	12.5	89.2	120	12.7	91.7	120
Lesotho	-33.6	-255.8	59	0.7	2.7	207	34.4	258.6	97	35.4	266.1	97
Liberia	2.1	104.9	174	5.9	142.1	129	3.8	37.2	141	4.0	39.5	140
Libya	0.3	-59.3	71	4.4	128.7	132	4.1	188.0	105	4.1	205.5	104
Liechtenstein	-23.8	-223.6	62	1.9	19.0	183	25.7	242.6	100	26.1	246.1	101
Lithuania	-67.9	-598.4	47	46.8	384.3	98	114.7	982.7	71	119.5	1,032.4	70
Luxembourg	78.9	922.3	212	114.2	1,341.5	65	35.3	419.2	86	37.0	437.9	86
Macau	84.9	426.9	197	89.7	511.1	92	4.8	84.1	122	4.9	85.9	121
Macedonia	-19.7	-150.2	65	5.4	33.7	169	25.1	184.0	106	25.5	187.5	107
Madagascar	-36.5	-317.7	56	3.5	32.2	172	39.9	349.9	89	40.8	356.3	89
Malawi	-19.6	-19.4	78	1.7	37.4	164	21.3	56.8	130	22.0	58.9	131

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,203.6	-20,607.4	10	945.1	9,689.6	24	3,148.7	30,297.0	14	3,211.8	30,882.5	14
Maldives	0.8	9.4	128	3.3	25.9	175	2.4	16.5	154	4.1	26.2	151
Mali	9.6	51.1	155	10.2	55.2	153	0.6	4.1	183	0.7	4.3	184
Malta	-13.0	-983.6	42	5.2	272.1	105	18.2	1,255.6	67	19.0	1,259.9	68
Marshall Islands	45.6	206.4	186	46.6	241.1	112	1.0	34.7	143	1.2	37.2	143
Martinique	13.8	103.4	173	15.9	117.9	134	2.1	14.6	157	2.2	14.9	158
Mauritania	4.4	11.9	131	4.5	61.7	151	0.1	49.7	132	0.1	51.7	132
Mauritius	-33.6	-234.2	61	2.7	53.1	157	36.4	287.3	94	37.6	297.0	94
Mayotte	(-)	2.5	117	0.1	2.5	208	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Mexico**	-6,211.5	-54,071.5	3	20,146.8	191,134.9	2	26,358.3	245,206.4	2	26,578.3	247,490.4	2
Micronesia	3.5	34.6	146	3.6	35.0	168	(-)	0.4	217	(-)	0.4	216
Moldova	-1.6	-21.8	76	1.0	10.2	190	2.7	31.9	145	2.8	33.8	145
Monaco	-7.1	26.5	143	5.1	63.8	150	12.2	37.4	140	12.3	38.0	142
Mongolia	3.6	37.9	149	4.1	48.3	159	0.5	10.4	169	0.6	10.7	169
Montenegro	0.4	14.0	134	0.5	15.8	186	(-)	1.8	201	(-)	1.8	201
Montserrat	0.9	6.8	124	0.9	7.4	196	(-)	0.6	213	(-)	0.6	213
Morocco*	-7.2	564.8	206	88.2	1,447.8	61	95.4	883.0	74	98.1	911.6	74
Mozambique	2.9	46.8	154	14.9	123.4	133	12.0	76.6	125	12.3	78.6	126
Namibia	-3.6	80.1	166	11.0	159.9	126	14.6	79.7	123	14.6	80.1	124
Nauru	(-)	-0.5	99	(-)	0.4	224	(-)	0.9	208	(-)	0.9	210
Nepal	-4.4	-42.5	74	3.8	33.7	170	8.2	76.2	126	8.8	81.2	123
Netherlands	1,875.5	19,829.7	233	3,364.8	33,181.3	8	1,489.3	13,351.6	23	1,545.0	13,828.4	23
New Caledonia	4.1	19.3	137	8.3	53.3	156	4.2	34.0	144	4.3	36.2	144
New Zealand	169.8	-416.8	49	448.7	3,033.4	48	278.9	3,450.3	50	291.8	3,609.0	50
Nicaragua**	-155.2	-1,562.1	38	107.2	1,228.2	67	262.4	2,790.3	54	268.7	2,862.7	54
Niger	4.2	23.3	141	4.8	28.7	173	0.6	5.4	176	0.6	5.5	177
Nigeria	-207.9	-1,758.0	34	167.4	1,579.0	59	375.3	3,337.0	51	388.7	3,500.0	52
Niue	(-)	-0.9	97	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	1.0	206	(-)	1.0	207
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	233	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
Norway	-18.5	-368.4	51	409.6	3,390.0	43	428.2	3,758.4	46	449.0	3,965.8	45
Oman*	102.5	453.7	198	157.1	1,409.3	62	54.7	955.6	72	58.1	1,014.6	72
Pakistan	-110.1	-1,190.9	40	161.0	1,669.4	56	271.1	2,860.3	53	285.0	3,005.8	53
Palau	1.7	21.2	139	1.8	21.9	180	0.1	0.8	210	0.1	1.0	208
Panama*	470.8	4,825.6	228	501.7	5,163.1	34	30.8	337.5	91	32.2	351.5	91
Papua New Guinea	-9.6	42.7	153	4.4	116.7	135	14.0	73.9	127	14.4	76.3	127
Paraguay	234.2	1,462.0	218	246.9	1,584.5	58	12.7	122.5	113	13.6	130.6	114
Peru*	89.4	1,624.3	220	697.6	6,571.0	32	608.2	4,946.7	40	637.3	5,173.0	39
Philippines	-60.1	-1,652.7	36	835.0	6,744.0	31	895.1	8,396.7	29	923.7	8,671.1	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-180.1	-1,926.6	32	335.6	3,044.8	47	515.7	4,971.4	38	532.4	5,130.8	40
Portugal	-262.0	-1,952.4	31	47.2	730.9	77	309.1	2,683.3	56	323.2	2,792.2	57
Qatar	34.6	3,612.9	226	157.5	4,615.2	39	123.0	1,002.2	69	127.5	1,025.9	71
Reunion	174.7	261.3	189	176.0	271.2	106	1.3	9.9	170	1.3	10.1	170
Romania	-103.6	-1,055.1	41	64.1	597.4	87	167.7	1,652.4	65	174.4	1,715.2	65
Russia	-618.8	-6,740.6	17	664.0	4,967.6	35	1,282.8	11,708.2	24	1,348.5	12,335.3	24
Rwanda	-1.4	-2.4	87	0.5	14.8	187	1.9	17.1	153	1.9	17.9	154
Samoa	1.5	19.6	138	1.9	24.2	178	0.4	4.6	180	0.5	5.1	178
San Marino	0.2	-1.7	93	0.2	3.7	201	0.1	5.4	175	0.1	6.2	174
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	1.1	112	0.1	1.5	212	(-)	0.4	216	(-)	0.4	217
Saudi Arabia	-76.1	354.8	196	1,280.2	14,367.3	19	1,356.3	14,012.5	22	1,425.0	14,965.1	21
Senegal	17.5	117.8	176	23.9	162.3	125	6.5	44.5	135	6.7	45.9	135
Serbia	-14.7	-141.5	66	10.0	115.3	138	24.7	256.8	98	25.7	265.4	98
Seychelles	0.1	6.3	122	0.8	9.9	191	0.8	3.7	187	0.9	4.2	186
Sierra Leone	-4.2	23.9	142	6.6	52.4	158	10.8	28.5	150	10.9	28.9	150
Singapore*	1,326.2	6,747.0	229	2,554.2	21,956.1	13	1,228.0	15,209.1	20	1,247.8	15,399.1	20
Sint Maarten	53.9	455.1	199	58.1	522.6	91	4.2	67.5	128	4.2	67.9	128
Slovakia	-198.4	-1,805.0	33	27.7	246.9	111	226.1	2,051.8	64	228.8	2,079.4	64
Slovenia	-45.6	-360.3	52	17.7	274.3	104	63.4	634.5	80	65.3	653.2	81
Solomon Islands	2.2	6.9	125	2.6	8.9	192	0.3	2.0	198	0.4	2.1	198
Somalia	0.4	36.5	148	0.4	37.3	165	(-)	0.8	209	(-)	0.8	211
South Africa	-122.5	-1,729.3	35	464.3	3,792.6	42	586.7	5,521.9	36	603.1	5,674.6	36
South Sudan	0.2	8.3	126	0.2	8.4	193	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Spain	-153.4	-2,582.5	26	1,007.7	8,596.7	25	1,161.1	11,179.2	26	1,205.0	11,631.9	26
Sri Lanka	-195.0	-2,031.7	30	29.4	306.2	102	224.4	2,337.9	62	235.0	2,447.5	62
St Helena	-1.5	-14.5	80	0.1	0.7	220	1.7	15.2	156	1.7	15.3	157

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	9.2	73.5	163	13.8	115.2	139	4.6	41.6	139	4.8	43.0	139
St Lucia	28.6	354.1	195	29.7	366.1	99	1.0	11.9	165	1.1	12.7	163
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	-0.1	102	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
St Vincent and the Grenadines	8.3	78.3	165	8.5	80.0	145	0.2	1.7	204	0.2	1.7	203
Sudan	4.5	40.5	152	4.5	53.8	155	(-)	13.3	162	(-)	13.8	161
Suriname	19.0	191.9	183	24.5	247.2	110	5.6	55.4	131	6.0	59.4	130
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Swaziland	-7.8	4.7	120	1.9	20.3	182	9.7	15.6	155	9.9	16.0	155
Sweden	-495.7	-4,769.6	21	322.9	3,204.3	46	818.6	7,973.9	31	845.4	8,190.4	31
Switzerland	-977.1	-11,705.1	13	1,972.8	18,585.9	15	2,949.9	30,290.9	15	2,972.3	30,548.4	15
Syria	0.1	-2.2	89	0.5	3.1	205	0.4	5.3	177	0.5	5.7	175
Taiwan	-1,008.2	-11,173.6	14	2,338.6	21,348.6	14	3,346.8	32,522.2	13	3,461.1	33,672.1	13
Tajikistan	0.7	18.3	136	0.8	18.8	184	0.1	0.5	214	0.1	0.6	214
Tanzania	4.0	-2.5	85	10.8	132.2	131	6.9	134.7	110	7.1	137.4	112
Thailand	-1,659.1	-15,947.2	11	936.1	8,441.2	26	2,595.2	24,388.5	16	2,682.5	25,198.0	16
Timor-Leste	-1.7	-1.5	94	0.2	1.4	213	1.9	2.9	192	2.0	2.9	193
Togo	3.3	100.8	171	4.1	109.6	141	0.8	8.7	172	0.9	9.2	173
Tokelau	-0.6	-1.2	95	0.1	0.5	222	0.7	1.8	200	0.7	1.8	200
Tonga	0.7	9.6	129	1.0	12.3	189	0.3	2.6	193	0.4	3.6	188
Trinidad and Tobago	-26.3	-391.8	50	185.0	2,012.7	52	211.3	2,404.5	60	228.2	2,583.7	58
Tunisia	8.9	96.9	169	44.9	439.0	93	36.0	342.0	90	37.3	352.4	90
Turkey	18.0	1,329.3	215	714.6	8,027.4	28	696.5	6,698.0	34	736.0	7,082.1	33
Turkmenistan	1.4	89.0	167	2.6	100.7	142	1.2	11.7	166	1.2	12.4	165
Turks and Caicos Islands	19.9	224.0	188	20.5	234.7	114	0.6	10.6	168	0.6	10.8	168
Tuvalu	0.1	0.4	111	0.1	0.5	223	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
Uganda	2.1	13.9	133	4.4	55.7	152	2.3	41.8	138	2.4	43.7	137
Ukraine	33.1	313.9	192	78.2	823.2	74	45.2	509.3	82	49.0	537.0	82
United Arab Emirates	1,528.0	15,688.1	232	1,747.9	18,393.2	17	219.9	2,705.1	55	232.4	2,857.0	55
United Kingdom	-498.7	1,823.8	222	4,582.7	46,683.2	5	5,081.5	44,859.3	7	5,169.8	45,694.3	7
Uruguay	54.8	474.3	201	94.3	910.4	73	39.5	436.1	85	41.9	456.3	85
Uzbekistan	7.9	151.1	177	8.9	180.3	122	1.0	29.2	146	1.0	29.6	147
Vanuatu	0.1	2.4	115	0.3	7.0	197	0.2	4.7	179	0.2	5.0	180
Vatican City	0.2	0.1	107	0.3	0.7	219	0.1	0.6	211	0.1	0.6	212
Venezuela	-555.0	-4,337.9	22	378.9	4,348.2	40	933.9	8,686.1	28	970.5	9,144.3	28
Vietnam	-2,563.7	-26,374.8	6	1,128.7	8,386.7	27	3,692.4	34,761.4	12	3,847.2	36,123.7	12
Wallis and Futuna	-0.1	(-)	104	(-)	0.2	226	0.1	0.2	221	0.1	0.2	221
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-3.0	84	0.1	1.1	217	0.2	4.1	184	0.2	4.5	182
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	223
Yemen	11.5	162.1	179	11.8	164.4	124	0.3	2.4	197	0.3	2.4	197
Zambia	3.5	39.0	150	5.6	67.8	149	2.1	28.8	147	2.2	29.2	149
Zimbabwe	1.9	10.2	130	3.9	24.8	176	2.0	14.5	158	2.1	15.3	156
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-136.3	-3,351.5	(X)	2,100.0	18,172.2	(X)	2,236.3	21,523.7	(X)	2,312.7	22,417.1	(X)
APEC	-49,074.2	-477,911.3	(X)	82,412.1	748,711.5	(X)	131,486.3	1,226,622.8	(X)	135,162.5	1,261,224.1	(X)
ASEAN	-6,051.7	-70,483.7	(X)	7,416.7	61,243.2	(X)	13,468.4	131,726.9	(X)	13,910.4	135,836.9	(X)
Asia - South	-3,037.1	-28,459.0	(X)	2,463.9	20,980.9	(X)	5,501.0	49,439.9	(X)	5,694.7	51,323.2	(X)
Asia Near East	633.7	9,636.2	(X)	5,007.3	56,245.9	(X)	4,373.6	46,609.7	(X)	4,543.9	48,640.2	(X)
CAFTA-DR	570.9	4,114.3	(X)	2,413.6	23,689.3	(X)	1,842.7	19,575.0	(X)	1,923.7	20,505.2	(X)
Central American Common Market	290.7	1,643.2	(X)	1,748.5	17,343.7	(X)	1,457.8	15,700.5	(X)	1,529.1	16,539.1	(X)
Euro Area	-10,620.0	-103,528.7	(X)	17,138.6	166,864.7	(X)	27,758.7	270,393.4	(X)	28,375.2	276,295.7	(X)
Europe	-14,572.0	-135,346.9	(X)	27,105.8	265,640.4	(X)	41,677.8	400,987.3	(X)	42,632.5	410,151.4	(X)
European Union	-13,081.0	-119,760.4	(X)	22,974.5	225,842.5	(X)	36,055.5	345,602.8	(X)	36,846.9	353,130.7	(X)
LAFTA	-5,649.4	-47,193.1	(X)	27,335.5	261,875.7	(X)	32,984.9	309,068.8	(X)	33,508.3	314,661.3	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,721.0	-81,899.7	(X)	45,256.5	445,396.1	(X)	54,977.5	527,295.8	(X)	56,304.3	539,989.4	(X)
North America	-7,448.6	-60,235.2	(X)	42,754.5	415,165.4	(X)	50,203.1	475,400.6	(X)	50,978.8	482,983.7	(X)
OECD	-27,299.0	-261,691.3	(X)	82,548.8	799,686.7	(X)	109,847.8	1,061,378.0	(X)	112,000.4	1,082,786.9	(X)
OPEC	-1,461.7	-4,950.2	(X)	5,238.7	58,236.2	(X)	6,700.4	63,186.4	(X)	7,014.4	66,793.9	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-37,086.1	-373,511.1	(X)	35,411.9	294,681.5	(X)	72,498.0	668,192.6	(X)	75,020.2	691,547.4	(X)
South/Central America	2,483.6	24,029.1	(X)	11,394.3	112,509.3	(X)	8,910.7	88,480.2	(X)	9,318.4	92,978.8	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,543.6	-37,894.5	(X)	30,388.5	291,858.7	(X)	34,932.1	329,753.2	(X)	35,539.2	336,306.3	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.